

**CUMULATIVE INDEX TO *THE PENNY POST*
VOLUMES 1-16 (JAN. 1991 - OCT. 2008)**

Compiled by Charles J. Peterson (Vol. 1-9) & Larry F. Ballantyne (Vol. 10-16)

The Penny Post was founded and continues as the official journal of The Carriers and Locals Society. The journal does not have an International Standard Serial Number (ISSN). The first issue appeared with a dateline of January 1991. Through Vol. 7 it was published four times per year (initially in January, April, August and November, but effective with Vol. 3 on a true quarterly schedule of January, April, July and October) with a print run of approximately 350 copies for each issue. Exceptionally, Vol. 8 contains five numbers. The publication is offset printed on 60-pound enamel paper, size 6 : x10 inches, with two-wire saddlestitch binding. The first printing of Vol. 1, No. 1 had a gray card stock cover, but because of various problems a partial re-run was made using covers of glossy white 70-pound stock; all subsequent issues have glossy white covers. Whole numbers were introduced with Vol. 6; applicable numbers for earlier issues are indicated in parentheses in the following checklist of issues:

Vol./Issue	Whole No.	Date	Editor	Pages
1/1	(1)	January 1991	Gordon Stimmell	1-32
1/2	(2)	April 1991	Gordon Stimmell	1-32
1/3	(3)	August 1991	Gordon Stimmell	1-(32)
1/4	(4)	November 1991	Gordon Stimmell	1-(32)
2/1	(5)	January 1992	Gordon Stimmell	1-32
2/2	(6)	April 1992	Gordon Stimmell	(1)-40
2/3	(7)	August 1992	Gordon Stimmell	1-40
2/4	(8)	November 1992	Gordon Stimmell	1-40
3/1	(9)	January 1993	Gordon Stimmell	1-32 + supp.
3/2	(10)	April 1993	Gordon Stimmell	1-32 + supp.
3/3	(11)	July 1993	Gordon Stimmell	1-32 + supp.
3/4	(12)	October 1993	Gordon Stimmell	1-40
4/1	(13)	January 1994	Gordon Stimmell	1-32 + supp.
4/2	(14)	April 1994	Gordon Stimmell	1-32 + supp.
4/3	(15)	July 1994	Gordon Stimmell	1-32
4/4	(16)	October 1994	Gordon Stimmell; Steven M. Roth, Acting Editor	1-36
5/1	(17)	January 1995	Gordon Stimmell	1-(32)
5/2	(18)	April 1995	Gordon Stimmell	1-36
5/3	(19)	July 1995	Gordon Stimmell	1-32
5/4	(20)	October 1995	Gordon Stimmell	1-32
6/1	21	January 1996	Gordon Stimmell	1-32
6/2	22	April 1996	Gordon Stimmell	1-32
6/3	23	July 1996	Gordon Stimmell	1-36
6/4	24	October 1996	Gordon Stimmell	1-32
7/1	25	January 1997	Gordon Stimmell	1-28
7/2	26	April 1997	Gordon Stimmell	1-28
7/3	27	July 1997	Gordon Stimmell	1-36 + supp.
7/4	28	October 1997	Gordon Stimmell	1-32
8/1	29	January 1998	Gordon Stimmell	1-32
8/2	30	April 1998	Gordon Stimmell	1-36
8/3	31	January 2000	Larry Lyons	1-28 + corr.
8/4	32	July 2000	Larry Lyons	1-48
8/5	33	October 2000	Larry Lyons	1-56
9/1	34	January 2001	Larry Lyons	1-56
9/2	35	April 2001	Larry Lyons	1-60
9/3	36	July 2001	Larry Lyons	1-56
9/4	37	October 2001	Larry Lyons	1-72
10/1	38	January 2002	Larry Lyons	1-72

10/2	39	April 2002	Larry Lyons	1-72
10/3	40	July 2002	Larry Lyons	1-68
10/4	41	October 2002	Larry Lyons	1-68
11/1	42	January 2003	Larry Lyons	1-72
11/2	43	April 2003	Larry Lyons	1-72
11/3	44	July 2003	Larry Lyons	1-72
11/4	45	October 2003	Larry Lyons	1-72
12/1	46	January 2004	Larry Lyons	1-68
12/2	47	April 2004	Larry Lyons	1-72
12/3	48	July 2004	Larry Lyons	1-64
12/4	49	October 2004	Larry Lyons	1-60
13/1	50	January 2005	Larry Lyons	1-60
13/2	51	April 2005	Larry Lyons	1-72
13/3	52	July 2005	Larry Lyons	1-72
13/4	53	October 2005	Larry Lyons	1-72
14/1	54	January 2006	Larry Lyons	1-72
14/2	55	April 2006	Larry Lyons	1-72
14/3	56	July 2006	Larry Lyons	1-72
14/4	57	October 2006	Larry Lyons	1-72
15/1	58	January 2007	Larry Lyons	1-72
15/2	59	April 2007	Larry Lyons	1-72
15/3	60	July 2007	Larry Lyons	1-68
15/4	61	October 2007	Larry Lyons	1-72
16/1	62	January 2008	Larry Lyons	1-68
16/2	63	April 2008	Larry Lyons	1-60
16/3	64	July 2008	Larry Lyons	1-64
16/4	65	October 2008	Larry Lyons	1-56

Notes: There is no printed page number on 1/3, p. 32; 1/4, p. 32; 2/2, p. 1; 3/4, p. 29; or 5/1, (32). Vol. 3, No. 1 included a supplement, the first part of Richard Frajola's *Carrier and Local Post Catalog*, consisting of 12 unnumbered pages (6 sheets), 82x11 inches, stapled; it covers Waldron's Express and other AWa... posts through the first portion of Wells, Fargo & Co. (catalogue numbers 1WE1-1WEN3F1). Further catalogue sections appeared as supplements to 3/2 (2 unnumbered pages/1 sheet), completing the Wells, Fargo coverage; 3/3 (2 unnumbered pages/1 sheet), beginning coverage of Westervelt's Post (2WE1-2WE2); and 4/1 (4 unnumbered pages/2 sheets), completing treatment of Westervelt's Post (2WE3 - 2WE3R). Vol. 4, No. 1 also includes: a 1 page membership renewal form for 1994; and the January 1994 *Newsletter Carriers and Locals Society* (3 pages/2 sheets, 82x11 inches, stapled). Vol. 4, No. 2 carries an April 1994 report of the Board of Directors meeting (4 pages, 82x11 inches, printed 1 side only). Vol. 8, No. 3 includes a loose page, 82x11, providing a corrected version of p. 2.

Beginning with Vol. 8, No. 3, Larry Lyons appears as Editor-in-Chief, with designated Editorial Board members responsible for specific subject areas; Martin Richardson is credited as Production Editor for Vol. 8, Nos. 3 and 4. [Content editing for Vol. 8, No. 3 was actually done by Gordon Stimmell, with production management by Richardson.]

Titles appearing on articles are frequently not the same as shown on the journal's contents page; the Author Index below uses the titles which actually appear at the head of the articles (which are the ones which should be used in any bibliographic citations). One exception involves those of Gordon Stimmell's contributions on originals and forgeries which are appended to local post articles by other authors; these do not bear a proper title, and have therefore been designated by the title shown on the contents page, in brackets. Another is the treatment of Priest's originals and forgeries by John P. Halstead, described by the author as "articles" [plural] and bearing separate headings, but set as a single article with continuous footnote numbering.

In both the Author Index and the Subject Index, citations are given by Volume Number, Issue Number and inclusive pages. Thus, the listing "Hale's Express 1/1:28-29" refers to Vol. 1, No. 1, pages 28-29. In a few

instances, a reference appears in a footnote but not in the main text; in such cases, the page number is immediately followed by "f" (e.g., 2/3:6f). Citations from different articles are separated by semi-colons, even if they appeared in the same volume.

Author Index

Alexander, Clifford J., <i>see also</i> Bowman and Alexander	
Alexander, Clifford J., "Copyrighting and Trademarking of Postage Stamps"	9/4:37-39
Alexander, Clifford J., "John Wiley's Baltimore City Despatch Post"	15/1:cover,47-72
Alexander, Clifford J., "John Wiley's Washington City Despatch Post"	14/3:24-34
Alexander, Clifford J., "New Forgeries Editor"	16/4:4
Alexander, Clifford J., "126th Pennsylvania Regiment Carrier Stamps"	16/1:26-36
Alexander, Clifford J., "Patriotic Covers Carried By Private Local Posts, The"	15/4:32-52
Alexander, Clifford J., "Pips Daily Mail"	16/3:3-15
Alexander, Clifford J., "Simplified Identification Tips For Berford & Co.'s Express Forgeries"	16/4:27-28
Alexander, Clifford J., "Taping Collection of U.S. Carriers and Locals, The"	15/3:36-42
Alexander, Clifford J. <i>see also</i> Bowman, Alexander, Lyons and Stimmell	
Alexander, Clifford J. <i>see also</i> Bowman, Alexander, and Richardson	
Anonymous, "APS Champion of Champions Exhibit To Be Shown At Collectors Club (NYC)"	15/1:16
Anonymous, "Fiske & Rice and Bigelow's Express"	14/1:5-22
Barlow, Wm. P., Jr., [letter to editor, Northern Liberties News Rooms covers]	3/3:3
Beech, D.R., [letter to the editor, on Bagnet forgeries]	6/2:3
Belasco, Steven R., "Postal Uses of Brown's City Post Locals"	14/3:cover,39-48
Blood, W. Otis, Sr., "Recollections of Blood's Despatch Post: With a Short Biographical Sketch of its Originator and Proprietor by his Son"	5/2:4-9
Bowman, John D., "Artifacts of Thomas Wood, Hussey's Printer"	12/1:11-19
Bowman, John D., "Bayonne City Dispatch"	10/4:27-36
Bowman, John D., "Boyd's 1855-1857 Adhesives - Are You Sure That Your Examples are Authentic?"	13/4:11-15
Bowman, John D., "Boyd's First Mercury Design/The Red Stamps"	5/2:20-24
Bowman, John D., "Boyd's Framed Eagles: The Second Envelope Design, and the Stamps Made From It"	8/5:4-13
Bowman, John D., "Boyd's Handstamp Discovery"	15/1:cover,6-7
Bowman, John D., "Boyd's Maltese Cross Actually Duplex Cancellation"	9/1:20-21
Bowman, John D., "Boyd's 'PAID' Handstamp Discovery"	15/3:25-29
Bowman, John D., "Buying at Auction 120 Years Ago The Thomas Cunningham Sale of September 22, 1887"	16/1:64-68
Bowman, John, "Carriers and Locals Society Auction #11"	15/1:26
Bowman, John D., "Changes in the Scott 2006 Specialized Catalogue"	14/1:3-4
Bowman, John D., "Double Impression of Swart's Hussey Reprint"	12/1:31
Bowman, John D., "Earliest Known Usages of Boyd's Stamps on Cover"	16/4:36-37
Bowman, John D., "First Adhesive Stamp of the American Letter Mail Company and Its Proofs and Reprints, The (Part 4 of a Continuing Series)"	15/4:4-21
Bowman, John D., "Foreign Entries on Boyd's 20L7"	10/1:38-40
Bowman, John, "Forgery Update"	9/2:42
Bowman, John D., "Go for the Gold! Unraveling the Mysteries of Boyd's Stamp Issues in Gold"	15/2:14-24
Bowman, John D., "Hall of Fame - Donald B. Johnstone"	15/3:15
Bowman, John D., "Hussey Special Delivery Services"	16/1:7-12
Bowman, John, "Letter from the President"	8/5:2,17; 10/3:2-3; 12/2:2-4
Bowman, John D., [letter to the editor re Boyd's stamps and envelopes]	9/2:3-4
Bowman, John D., "Metropolitan Die Proofs"	13/1:3
Bowman, John D., "My Mentor is Gone"	12/3:6-8
Bowman, John D., "New Boyd's Early Date, A"	4/4:16
Bowman, John D., "Periods of Use of Boyd's Stamps and Cancellations"	8/3:25-28
Bowman, John D., "Plate Varieties on Allen's City Dispatch"	9/4:35-36

Bowman, John D., "President ' s Message"	9/3:3
Bowman, John D., "President ' s Report"	13/3:2-3; 14/3:3-4
Bowman, John D., "Printed on Both Sides: A Major Boyd ' s Variety"	6/3:21
Bowman, John D., "Proposed Revisions to <i>The 2001 Scott Specialized Catalog</i> Listings of Boyd ' s Bank Notices"	9/3:4-16
Bowman, John D., "Question Cover, Hussey ' s 87L55 on Cover with Double Circle Hussey ' s Post Paid"	13/3:51
Bowman, John D., "Question Cover, Hussey ' s 87L74 Tied by "SPECIAL MESSAGE" to Reply Envelope"	13/4:42
Bowman, John D., "Review of Book-on-CD by Bruce Mosher – New Jersey Private Express Companies"	16/2:44-45
Bowman, John D., "Smith ' s City Express Post and the American Express Company"	10/3:9-16
Bowman, John D., "Squared Target Cancellation of Williams and the Cincinnati Carrier Service, The"	14/3:14-22
Bowman, John D., "Ten Transfer Types of Boyd ' s 20L26, The: The Boyd ' s City Dispatch Framed Eagle"	9/1:22-25
Bowman, John D., "Ten Transfer Types of Boyd ' s 20L32-36 Framed Eagle, The"	10/4:54-58
Bowman, John D., "Towards a Classification System for Handstamps of Independent Mail Companies"	14/1:44-45
Bowman, John D., "Two Boyd ' s Forgeries in the Scott Catalog"	6/4:22-24
Bowman, John D., "Two Boyd ' s Varieties: Eagle on Globe Series"	6/4:24-25
Bowman, John D., <i>see also</i> Lyons and Bowman	
Bowman, John D., <i>see also</i> Trenchard and Bowman	
Bowman, John D. and Clifford J. Alexander, "Hussey ' s Time Posted Labels"	13/1:5-22
Bowman, John D. and Clifford J. Alexander, "Hussey ' s Time Posted, Part II"	13/2:66-72
Bowman, John D. and Clifford J. Alexander, "Pips Daily Mail"	16/3:3-15
Bowman, John D., and Clifford J. Alexander, Larry Lyons and Gordon Stimmell, "Microcosm of Forgery Collecting Forgery G of Boyds 20L16 Type X Stamp"	15/1:8-14
Bowman, John D. and Clifford J. Alexander and Martin Richardson, "Blood ' s Postal Envelopes, Part I"	16/2:26-34
Bowman, John D. and Clifford J. Alexander and Martin Richardson, "Blood ' s Postal Envelopes, Part II"	16/4:5-19
Bowman, John D., and Gordon Stimmell, "American Letter Mail Company – Part III, Lysander Spooner, Proprietor, The Struggle of Free Enterprise Against the Government"	15/3:30-34
Bowman, John D. and Gordon Stimmell, "Handstamps of the American Letter Mail Company"	14/2:cover,4-10
Bowman, John D. and Gordon Stimmell, "Offices of the American Letter Mail Company"	14/4:28-38
Bowman, John D. and Gordon Stimmell, "Were the San Francisco Private Post Office and Public Letter Office the Same Local Post?"	13/4:24-25
Bowman, John D., and Gordon Stimmell and Larry Lyons, " S. Allen Taylor ' s Forms Known Colors and Subjects"	11/1:22-37
Bowman, John D. and Larry Lyons, "East River P.O. Forgery B of 62L4"	11/2:47
Bowman, John D. and Larry Lyons, "Proofs and Essays of Local Stamps Part 2"	12/4:11-24
Bowman, John D. and Lawrence LeBel, "Boyd ' s Postal Markings"	7/3:2-12
Carr, Timothy and Francis Duncan, "Local Mail Posts in the U.S.: A Bibliography of Items in the National Postal Museum Branch of the Smithsonian Institution Libraries"	7/3:13-24
Clark, Doug, "Two Bates to Hale covers to New York"	16/3:19-20
Cohen, Alan, <i>see also</i> Lyons and Cohen	
Duncan, Francis <i>see</i> Carr and Duncan	
East, Christopher, "Collecting at the Extremes"	10/2:29-31
Forster, Dale, "Update: New York Penny Post"	15/1:17-23
Fowble, Don E., [letter, illus., Jay ' s Richwood ' s Dispatch covers]	5/3:2-3
Frajola, Richard, "Baldwin ' s Railroad Postage"	3/1:26-27
Frajola, Richard, " <i>Catalog of Private Express Labels and Stamps, United States 1839-1918, Canada 1841-1926</i> By Bruce H. Mosher [A Review]"	10/3:4-5
Gamett, James, "Langton ' s Humboldt Express"	6/1:2-7
Geisler, Alan, [letter to editor, illus., Jay ' s Richwood ' s Dispatch cover]	5/3:2-3
Geisler, Alan, "Whodunit? More Hussey Fakes"	11/1:13-16
Gliedman, Chip, "Printers Who Left Their Mark"	13/2:3-17
Graff, Marty, "letters to the Editor"	16/1:3-4

Gregg, Arthur B., "Westtown Local, The"	2/2:4-15
Gronowski, Stephen, "Blood's Valentine with Five Adhesives"	6/1:26-27
Gronowski, Stephen, "Buenos Dias Senor Russell!"	8/4:45-46
Gronowski, Stephen, "Clarke's Circular Express - Adhesive, Cut Square or both?"	10/3:17-25
Gronowski, Stephen, "From the Mail' Westtown School Local, A"	6/1:30-31
Gronowski, Stephen L., "Hopedale Penny Post: A <i>Turned</i> Cover to England"	4/4:30-31
Gronowski, Stephen L., "Hoyt's Letter Express Combination Covers"	4/4:27-28
Gronowski, Stephen, "Internal References to Independent Mail Usage"	9/2:24-31
Gronowski, Stephen, "LO2 usages outside of Philadelphia, Washington, D.C., Cincinnati and Kensington, Pa."	11/3:9-22
Gronowski, Stephen, "Ricketts & Hall One Cent Dispatch"	4/2:18-22
Gronowski, Stephen L., "Roche's City Dispatch"	5/3:4-9
Gronowski, Stephen, "Robison & Co. Plate Variation, A"	8/4:47-48
Gronowski, Stephen, "The Stephen H. Washburn Correspondence to Vallejo, Calif."	8/5:14-17
Gutman, Michael S., "Offices of Hale & Co., The"	2/2:24-25
Gutman, Michael S., "Precancels of Hale & Company, The"	4/1:20-25
Gutman, Michael, "New Hale & Co. Collect Handstamp"	14/1:39-40
Hahn, Calvet M., "Alvin Adams: Entrepreneur and Business Pioneer"	14/2:38-48
Hahn, Calvet M., "Analysis of Lyon's Commentary on Cummings"	10/1:42-47
Hahn, Calvet M., "Beginning of Adhesive Postage in the U.S., The"	5/4:6-27; 6/1:8-24; 6/3:2-20; 8/4:35-43; 8/5:41-56; 9/1:41,42-56; 9/2:45-60; 9/4:40-67; 10/1:48-72; 10/2:40-72
Hahn, Calvet M., "Critical Look at the Union Post Local, A"	8/4:22-28
Hahn, Calvet M., "Did S. Allan Taylor Sometimes Tell the Truth?"	4/1:28-30
Hahn, Calvet M., "Dr. Mitchell and His Stamp Journals"	6/2:12-25
Hahn, Calvet M., [letter to editor, Blizzard Mail]	5/2:32-33
Hahn, Calvet M. [letter to editor, "A Riff on Boyd and Hussey"]	9/2:4-5
Hahn, Calvet M., "Express Business: Origins and Definitions, Part I"	11/3:46-72
Hahn, Calvet M., "Express Business: Origins and Definitions, Part II, The Development of Stage Monopolies During Confederation"	11/4:63-72
Hahn, Calvet M., "Express Business: Origins and Definitions, Part III"	12/1:52-68
Hahn, Calvet M., "Express Business: Origins and Definitions, Part IV"	12/2:56-72
Hahn, Calvet M., "Express Business: Origins and Definitions, Part V"	12/3:52-64
Hahn, Calvet M., "Franklin Carrier Essays and Proofs - A Different View"	12/1:3-4
Hahn, Calvet M., "Hoogs and Madison Conundrum, The"	10/4:59-68
Hahn, Calvet M., "Hoogs and Madison Conundrum, The, Part II"	11/1:57-72
Hahn, Calvet M., "How the New York Locals and Expresses Delivered Their Products"	11/1:48-49
Hahn, Calvet M., "John Boker, In Memoriam"	11/3:3-5
Hahn, Calvet M., "Lindsay Locals, The"	9/3:22-25
Hahn, Calvet M., "March 30, 1780 Express Mail to George Washington Pay Order"	12/2:54-55
Hahn, Calvet M., "Mess at Messenkope, The"	10/3:53-68
Hahn, Calvet M., "Northern Liberties News Rooms Markings, The"	3/1:4-15
Hahn, Calvet M., "The New Bruce Mosher Express Label and Stamp Catalog - A Review Commentary"	10/3:6-8
Hahn, Calvet M., "New York Expresses in 1848"	12/4:51-52
Hahn, Calvet M., "Philadelphia Supplemental" [letter to editor]	4/1:31
Hahn, Calvet M., "Picayune Affair, A"	12/1:20
Halstead, John P., "Forgery Clinic, The: Part II"	5/2:30-31
Halstead, John P., "Forgery Update"	9/2:36-39; 10/3:29-31; 11/1:21; 12/1:50-51; 14/1:46; 14/2:25
Halstead, John P., "Jenkins Camden Dispatch 1853-1861"	1/1:4-21
Halstead, John P., "[Priest's Despatch: Genuine and Forgeries]"	4/1:13-15,18-19
Halstead, John P., and Larry Lyons "Moens' Brooklyn City Express: A Close Look at Forgery F"	10/3:26-28
Helitzer, Edwin J. <i>see</i> [Stimmell], "The Springside Stamp"	
Herst, Herman, Jr., "Shrub Oak Post"	1/3:26-27
Johnstone, Donald B., "Attempts to Prepay Carrier Delivery"	6/2:28-29

Johnstone, Donald B., "Charlestown Carrier Service"	7/4:2-3
Johnstone, Donald [B.], "Charleston 3 + 1?"	6/3:35
Johnstone, Donald B., "Classics Moment, A" [on Gordon Stimmell receiving Elliott Perry Cup]	6/4:2
Johnstone, Donald B., "Eagle Carrier Original Die Essay Reappears"	14/3:5-6
Johnstone, Donald B., "Eagle Small Carrier Die Proof, The"	7/1:9
Johnstone, Donald B., "Franklin Carrier Proofs and Essays Revisited"	3/3:18-19
Johnstone, Donald B., [letter to editor, Boston forgeries]	5/3:3
Johnstone, Donald B., "Lowell Carrier Stars"	4/4:3-4
Johnstone, Donald B., "Philadelphia Red Star Cancel, The"	9/3:20-21
Johnstone, Donald B., "Portland, Maine Carrier Covers"	6/1:28-29
Johnstone, Donald B., "Who Was Donald Patton?"	3/1:18-21
Kane, Carl, "Beware of Blue Blood 's"	10/1:41
Kane, Carl, "C & W Bridge Despatch, A History"	12/4:56-60
Kane, Carl, "Forgery Update"	9/2:40-41
Kane, Carl, "Franklin Penny Post"	13/4:39-41
Kane, Carl, "Genuine Warwick 's, A?"	7/3:12
Kane, Carl, "Hopedale Community, The"	11/3:23-31
Kane, Carl, "McGreely 's Express"	15/3:46-48
Kane, Carl, "Mystery in Three Acts, A" [Guy 's City Despatch]	3/1:24-25
Kane, Carl, "New Ten Cent Stile 's Union Despatch Adhesive"	11/1:16-17
Kane, Carl, "Stamp Dealing in New York in the 1860 's"	14/4:25-27
Kane, Carl, "UFO in Philately?"	13/3:4
Kane, Carl, "Winan 's City Post: A Forgeries Overview"	7/3:26-35
Kane, Carl <i>see also</i> Roth and Kane	
Karell, Eric J., "Amateurizing a Boyd 's Bisect on a Way Cover"	9/3:29-36
Karell, Eric J., "J.A. Rich Covers and Hussey's "Word 's Only" Stamps of the 1870s, The"	14/3:713
Karell, E.J., "Hanford 's Revisited"	11/4:39-45
Karell, E.J., "Messenkope 's Puzzle Piece, A"	11/2:17-20
Karell, E.J., "Night To Remember, A"	11/2:43-45
Karell, E.J., "Precanceled Hanford 's, A?"	8/5:18-22
Karell, E.J., "Preliminary Census of Allen 's City Despatch Covers, A"	10/2: 24-28
Karell, Eric J., "Whatever Happened to Dupuy & Schenck?"	13/3:5-10
Karell, Eric J. <i>see also</i> Karell and Sandfield	
Karell, Eric J. and Byron Sandfield, "Allen 's City Dispatch"	9/1:6-14
Kaufmann, Robert G., "John Wiley 's One Cent Despatch BaltimoreC1856"	1/1:28-29
Kaufmann, Robert G., "Nantucket Packet Express"	1/3:22-23
LeBel, Lawrence, "Boyd 's Mystery, A"	5/1:24-25
LeBel, Lawrence, [letter, illus., "FREE" marking on Boyd 's cover]	5/4:3
LeBel, Lawrence <i>see also</i> Bowman and LeBel	
Logan Jr., Robert M. and Larry Lyons, "U.S. Mail Prepaid Multiple, A"	11/2:21-23
Lowe, Robson, "Mystery Cover, A" [ABOSTON M.S. ONE CENT" handstamp]	3/1:29
Lowe, Robson, "Mystery Cover, A" ["Paoli Fair Postage"]	2/2:35
Lyons, Larry, "Adam 's Express Company: 59 Broadway Corner Cards"	10/4:15-26
Lyons, Larry, "Baltimore Carrier Cover to Germany"	12/4:37
Lyons, Larry, "Berford & Co. Express: Genuine and Forgeries"	6/4:26-30
Lyons, Larry, "Bouton 's Manhattan Express: A Sample Subject in the "Taylor Forms" Project"	13/4:43-49
Lyons, Larry, "Bouton 's Manhattan Express: Two Varieties"	8/5:39-40
Lyons, Larry, "Boyd's [sic] City Dispatch Entires 1874 and 1875"	8:/4:29-30
Lyons, Larry, "Brainard & Co., Clearing up Misconceptions and Presenting a Census"	14/1:51-72
Lyons, Larry, "Brainard & Co., More on"	14/2:11-16
Lyons, Larry, "Brainard & Co., Even More on"	14/4:20-21
Lyons, Larry, "Brainard 's Express"	14/2:17-20
Lyons, Larry, "Brooklyn City Express Post, The"	15/2:cover,30-72

Lyons, Larry, "Browne & Co. 's City Post Office"	12/3:17-30
Lyons, Larry, "California City Letter Express The Three Types and the Variations"	16/1:13-18
Lyons, Larry, "California Penny Post Co."	13/3:11-50
Lyons, Larry, "California Penny Post Co. Cover Census"	13/4:50-72
Lyons, Larry, "Cancelled Forgeries"	12/4:46-50
Lyons, Larry, "Cancels on Princes Letter Dispatch"	10/4:47-53
Lyons, Larry, "Carter 's Colored Adhesives"	16/4:25-26
Lyons, Larry, "Carter 's "Ribbed Paper" Adhesives"	16/4:20-24
Lyons, Larry, "Chestnut Street Line"	8/4:44
Lyons, Larry, "Chestnut Street Line Bogus Stamp, My Opinion: It's a Taylor Creation, The"	16/4:44-47
Lyons, Larry, "City Express Post, The, and Adams City Express Post"	9/2:6-16
Lyons, Larry, "Collecting Areas that Overlap Local Posts"	11/2:3-16
Lyons, Larry, "Corrections to "The Essays and Proofs of the Franklin Carrier" "	12/1:5
Lyons, Larry, "Crosby 's City Post, A Used Pair"	14/1:30-35
Lyons, Larry, "Cummings Adhesives, The: An Opposing Point of View"	9/4:68-72
Lyons, Larry, "David Golden Collection, The: A Local Stamp Review"	8/5:23-26
Lyons, Larry, "David Golden Sale, The"	8/4:17-21
Lyons, Larry, "Day 's City Express"	7/4:31
Lyons, Larry, "Differentiating Greig 's 6LB1 Government stamps and covers from same by Greig 's City Despatch Post"	12/4:27-33
Lyons, Larry, "Differentiating Greig 's 6LB1 Government stamps and covers from same by Greig 's City Despatch Post The conclusion"	13/1:23-25
Lyons, Larry, "Donald B. Johnstone Sale, The, A Review"	11/1:3
Lyons, Larry, "Dupuy & Schenck: Further Study"	13/4:3-19
Lyons, Larry, "Dwight Johnson Correspondence carried by Well 's Letter Express, The"	12/3:47-51
Lyons, Larry, "Eagle Carrier Forgery A, The"	15/1:25-26
Lyons, Larry, "Editor 's Challenge" ["144LU1-5 Envelope Corners Westervelts Post"]	10/3:25
Lyons, Larry, "Editor 's Message" 8/4:2; 8/5:3; 9/1:2; 9/2:2; 9/3:2; 9/4:2; 10/1:2; 10/2:2; 10/4:2-3; 11/1:2; 11/2:2; 11/3:2; 11/4:2; 12/1:2; 12/2:4; 12/3:2; 12/4:2-3; 13/1:2; 13/2:2; 13/4:2; 14/1:2-3; 14/2:2-3; 14/3:2; 14/4:2; 15/1:2-3; 15/2:2-3; 15/3:2; 15/4:2; 16/1:2; 16/2:2; 16/3:2; 16/4:2-3	
Lyons, Larry, "Employees of the American Express Co. "	8/5:30-38
Lyons, Larry, "Essay and Proofs of the Franklin Carrier, The"	11/4:11-17
Lyons, Larry, "First Day of Operation of Greig 's City Despatch Post"	12/4:34-36
Lyons, Larry, "Floyd 's Penny Post, Chicago, Illinois"	7/2:16-23
Lyons, Larry, "Forgeries of the Pacific Stage & Express Co. "	12/1:4749
Lyons, Larry, "Forgery Update"	9/2:43-44; 9/3:39-40; 12/1:43-49; 13/1:56-60
Lyons, Larry, "Gahagan and Howe City Express: Two Printing Positions of the First Stamp"	9/1:30-35
Lyons, Larry, "Hale & Co. Independent Mail Company 1843-1845 by Michael S. Gutman, A Book Review"	13/3:60
Lyons, Larry, "Hall & Mills' Despatch Post subsequently G.A. Mill 's Despatch Post"	14/4:8-17
Lyons, Larry, "Hanford 's Pony Express A Third Visit"	16/1:cover,37-52
Lyons, Larry, "Harnden 's Striding Messenger"	11/2:24-32
Lyons, Larry, "Honour 's City Post"	15/4:56-72
Lyons, Larry, "Honour 's City Post, Charleston, S.C. "	7/4:19-29
Lyons, Larry, "Hopedale Single Stamp Census"	11/3:32-33
Lyons, Larry, "Hussey 's First Two Designs and their 'Reprintings' "	15/1:38-43
Lyons, Larry, "Identification of the Hussey Reprints and Forgeries as Listed in Thomas Wood 's Memorandum, 1862-1866: Part I, A Hussey Paper Study"	9/4:cover,4-29
Lyons, Larry, "Identifying the Various Unnamed City Despatch and City Post Handstamps' "	15/3:3-11
Lyons, Larry, "Interesting Conjunctive Usage Cover Bates & Co. to Overton City Mail Nantucket MA to New York City"	14/2:71-72
Lyons, Larry, "It 's Magic Again: A Review of the D.K. Sale"	11/3:6
Lyons, Larry, "John Henry Honour D.D."	16/4:48-56

Lyons, Larry, "John Walter Scott Forgery Pair of Two Different Subjects"	14/2:23-24
Lyons, Larry, "J. W. Scott's Request for Devices to Make Local Stamps"	16/2:59-60
Lyons, Larry, "Langton's Franks and a Humbolt Cover Census"	13/1:33-55
Lyons, Larry, "Letter to the Penny Post" [forgeries book]	7/2:26
Lyons, Larry, "Letters...we get letters" [questions and answers]	14/4:3-5; 15/2:4-5
Lyons, Larry, "Locals Sell at Siegel Auction December 19-20, 2007"	16/1:5-6
Lyons, Larry, "Local Stamps on Cover with the U.S. Three-Cent Stamp of 1851"	12/2:24-45
Lyons, Larry, "Mystery Surrounding Jesse K. Furlong and the Kennedy's Dispatch, The"	16/3:61-64
Lyons, Larry, "New Boyd's Discovery, The Blue on Lilac Pink Laid Paper Mercury Series Type I, A"	16/2:47-51
Lyons, Larry, "Notice the Photographs"	11/4:62
Lyons, Larry, "ONS Error on the Baltimore Running Horse Government City Dispatch Carrier Stamp"	16/2:3-8
Lyons, Larry, "Other Hussey Products: Part III"	10/2:3-23
Lyons, Larry, "Paper Identification for the Genuine Scott Listed Hussey Post Stamps: Part II"	10/1:cover,3-25
Lyons, Larry, "Philadelphia Carrier Sausage Adhesives 7LB11 to 7LB13, The"	14/4:41-59
Lyons, Larry, "Philadelphia Typeset Carrier Adhesive Stamps 7LB1 to 7LB9, The First"	14/3:cover51-72
Lyons, Larry, "Plating the Browne's Easton Despatch Washington Stamps"	14/2:31-37
Lyons, Larry, "Pony Express, The - A Postal History by Richard Frajola, George Kramer, Steven Walske, A Book Review"	13/2:41
Lyons, Larry, "Previously Unidentified Franklin Carrier Essay, ""	14/4:18-19
Lyons, Larry, "Printing Variations in Tylor Forgery B of Bouton's Manhattan Express Stamps"	16/2:39-43
Lyons, Larry, "Proofs of The Eagle Carrier, The"	12/1:6-10
Lyons, Larry, "Review of the recent Dale-Liechtenstein sales at H.R. Harmer LLC"	12/3:38
Lyons, Larry, "Robison & Co., Brooklyn, NY"	7/1:23-25
Lyons, Larry, "Sale of the Edgar Kuphal Collection A Review, The"	15/1:4-5
Lyons, Larry, "S. Allan Taylor Forgery of Wells, Fargo & Co. Omaha N.T. Frank"	13/3:56
Lyons, Larry, "Sanitary Fair Stamps, The Taylor Forgeries"	16/3:4652
Lyons, Larry, "Small Rectangular Blood's Proof, A"	14/4:60
Lyons, Larry, "Spence & Browns, Philadelphia, PA"	7/1:18-21
Lyons, Larry, "2001 Scott Specialized, A Review"	9/1:36-41
Lyons, Larry, "Stampless Carrier Covers and Drop Rate Covers from Cities Other Than Boston, Philadelphia and New York"	15/3:16-24
Lyons, Larry, "Swift & Co. Express Franks and Their Forgeries"	13/2:62-65
Lyons, Larry, "Tete-Beche Pairs"	13/4:16-23
Lyons, Larry, "Things You May Find in Locals Collections, Part I - Footwear License Stamps"	16/3:53-60
Lyons, Larry, "Things You May Find in Locals Collections, Part II - Advertising Labels"	16/4:38-43
Lyons, Larry, "Understanding Boyd's Trefoils"	8/4:30-32
Lyons, Larry, "Wells Fargo to Boyd's Conjunctive Usages"	16/2:9-24
Lyons, Larry, "Wells Fargo & Co., Originals & Forgeries"	8/1:20-31; 8/2:22-34
Lyons, Larry, "West to East Out of the Mail Delivered by Local Post"	11/1:4-12
Lyons, Larry, "William B. Stait and the Eagle City Post"	8/4:4-16
Lyons, Larry, "Wuesthoff Cancels, The"	11/1:50-56
Lyons, Larry <i>see also</i> Bowman, Alexander, Lyons and Stimmell	
Lyons, Larry <i>see also</i> Bowman and Lyons	
Lyons, Larry <i>see also</i> Bowman, Stimmell and Lyons	
Lyons, Larry <i>see also</i> Halstead and Lyons	
Lyons, Larry <i>see also</i> Logan and Lyons	
Lyons, Larry, and John D. Bowman, "New Jersey Express Company"	10/3:42-52
Lyons, Larry, and John Bowman, "Proofs and Essays of Local Stamps, Part I"	12/3:9-16
Lyons, Larry, and Alan Cohen, "Printers' Errors on Carrier and Local Stamps"	13/2:46-61
Lyons, Larry, and Gordon Stimmell, "Carter's Colored Adhesives"	16/4:25-26
Markovits, Robert L., "Large Preprinting Paper Fold on 5L2"	15/4:3
Mazza, Thomas C., "N.J. Phillips Express Post"	7/2:8-9
Meyersburg, Robert B., "Buffalo City Despatch Post New Haven City Despatch: <i>Requiescat In Pace</i> "	2/3:25-29

Meyersburg, Robert B., "Another Philadelphia Eagle Precancel"	4/4:6-7
Meyersburg, Robert B., " <i>Caveat emptor ab aquilis</i> "	1/4:26-27
Meyersburg, Robert R. [sic], "Eagle Carrier from Maine"	1/3:21
Meyersburg, Robert B., "Frazer & Company City Despatch/Express Post"	2/3:22-24
Meyersburg, Robert B., "More About the New York Penny Post"	6/2:26-27
Meyersburg, Robert B., "New York Penny Post, The"	5/3:22-23
Meyersburg, Robert B., "Official Carrier Stamp Dies, The"	6/2:4-10
[Meyersburg, Robert and Gordon Stimmell}, "Remembering Robson Lowe"	8/2:3
Miller, Thomas A., [letter to the editor, illustrated, on early forgeries]	4/2:30-31
Morris, Vernon R., Jr., MD, "Blood 's 15L12 Small 'PAID' "	9/3:37-38
Morris, Vernon, M.D., "Blood 's of Philadelphia"	12/2:10-23; 12/3:31-37
Morris, Vernon, Jr., MD, "Cressman & Co 's"	10/4:4-14
Morris, Vernon, Jr., MD, "Professor is Silent, The"	12/3:4-5
Mosher, Bruce H., "American Pneumatic Service Company, The, Parcel Delivery Operations in Boston"	15/3:cover, 52-72
Mosher, Bruce H., "Express Catalog Update"	11/4:22-30
Mosher, Bruce H., "Express Catalog Update - Part 2"	14/4:61-72
Mosher, Bruce H., "Jabez Feareys Mustang Express, It did not exist in 1870!"	13/4:30-35
Mosher, Bruce H., "Manhattan Delivery Company, The"	14/1:23-29
Mosher, Bruce H., "More on the 1848 New York Expresses"	12/4:53-55
Mosher, Bruce H., "Parcel Delivery Companies in Boston: Did They Operate as Local Expresses?"	8/3:2-19, corr.
Mosher, Bruce H., "Prepayment of Express Charges with Stamps on Certain Classes of Goods"	13/2:23-36
Mosher, Bruce H., "Some Interesting Old Express Covers"	16/1:53-63
Mosher, Bruce H., "Turn of the Century United States Express Co. Patriotic Office Labels (1897-1903)"	13/3:65-72
Newman, Lowell S., "Carrier Check Marks, The"	4/4:12-15
Newman, Lowell S., "'Check Mark' Mystery, A"	3/4:30
Nutting, E.P., "Confessions of a Philatelic Sucker"	8/1:16-19
Petruzelli, David, "At the P.F.: The Franklin Carrier"	11/3:7-8
Proctor, Bill, [letter to editor, illus., Allen 's City Dispatch stamp]	5/4:2-3
Reuter, Don G., [letter to the editor, new copy of Concord Bicycle Co. stamp discovered]	6/2:3
Richardson, Martin <i>see also</i> Bowman, Alexander, and Richardson	
Rosamond, Geoff, [letter to editor, Jay 's Richwood 's Dispatch, Boston forgeries]	5/3:2
Roth, Steven M., "Blood 's Despatch Revisited"	1/4:4-24
Roth, Steven M., "Blood 's 25 Cent Rate, A?"	5/4:30
Roth, Steven M., "Burk 's City Express Post"	7/2:25
Roth, Steven M., AG. Carter 's Despatch"	2/4:22-28
Roth, Steven, "Cressman & Co 's Penny Post"	2/3:4-9
Roth, Steven M., "Demise of Blood 's Despatch and the Reorganization of the Philadelphia Carrier Service, The"	4/4:33
Roth, Steven M., "Did Blood 's Penny Post Maintain Branch Offices in Baltimore and Washington, D.C.?"	7/1:10-17
Roth, Steven M., "Early Carrier Delivered Cover from Middletown, Pa., An"	4/4:5-6
Roth, Steven, "From the President"	3/1:3; 3/2:3; 3/4:3
Roth, Steven M., "G.S. Harris Despatch Post: A Rare Cover"	7/4:30
Roth, Steven M., "Harrisburg Post Boy, The"	4/2:10-15
Roth, Steven M., "In and Out of the Mails: The Road from Chicago to Bangor"	4/3:22-24
Roth, Steven M., "Moody 's Dispatch: Forgeries and Bogus Stamps"	7/2:10-15
Roth, Steven M., "Moody 's Penny Dispatch: An Update"	7/3:25
Roth, Steven M., "Newly Discovered Handstamp, A CThat Isn ' t"	4/3:21
Roth, Steven M., "Philadelphia Carriers" [Ato be continued"]	1/3:28-30
Roth, Steven M., "Philadelphia Despatch Post"	5/4:29
Roth, Steven M., [Philadelphia postal history exhibit, selected covers, illus. and written up]	4/2:24-27

Roth, Steven M., "President ' s Letter"	4/1:3; 5/1:3; 6/3:35
Roth, Steven M., "President ' s Letter Acting Editor"	4/4:2-3
Roth, Steven M., "President ' s Message"	4/2:3; 4/3:3; 5/2:3; 5/3:21
Roth, Steven M., "Priest ' s Despatch"	4/1:4-12
Roth, Steven M., "Question of ' C, ' A" ["c" marking on early covers]	5/2:34
Roth, Steven M., "Raymond ' s Penny Post"	7/2:24
Roth, Steven M., "Reduction of Drop Letter Rate Delayed!"	4/4:29
Roth, Steven M., "Report on Some Short-Lived Local Posts of Philadelphia, A"	3/4:4-30
Roth, Steven M., "Report to Members: Independent Mails Book"	7/2:27
Roth, Steven M., " ` Some Short-Lived Local Posts of Philadelphia ' : A Follow-up"	4/4:34
Roth, Steven M., "Tabulation of Carrier Fees in Philadelphia During the Fee Paid Period"	4/4:35-36
Roth, Steven M., "Why Were Letter Carrier Fees Reduced in 1849?"	4/4:32
Roth, Steven M., "Writing Says ` 2 Cents, ' The. Why?"	4/4:22-25
Roth, Steven M., and Carl E. Kane, "Baltimore Local Posts & Government Carriers: Forgeries, Fantasies and Bogus Issues"	8/1:2-14
Sachet [sic], Norm, [letter to editor, Westtown cancel]	3/3:3
Sammis, William W., [letter to editor, illus., Union Despatch stamps]	5/4:2
Sammis, William W., "American Express Company A Fifth Genuine Stamp - 4L1"	13/2:18-22
Sammis, William W., "American Letter Mail Company and the Post Office Department: Conjunctive Partners, The"	15/4:22-25
Sammis, William W., "American Letter Mail Company - Kennebec Express: A Conjunctive Cover"	11/4:18-21
Sammis, William W., "Blood ' s Advertising Labels: A Preview"	13/3:63-64
Sammis, William W., "Cleveland ' s Express: You're not in Ohio anymore"	12/4:25-26
Sammis, William W., "Gilman ' s Express: Their Handstamps & Forwarding Labels"	12/2:5-9
Sammis, William W., "Hale & Company: Rude in Boston?"	12/4:4-10
Sammis, William W., "Hussey ' s Time Posted Labels: Addendum"	16/2:36-38
Sammis, William W., "John J. Jerome ' s Express, A APatientA Cover"	16/3:22-42
Sammis, William W., "Piercys Express Company, Ltd: Taming the Mustangs"	9/3:41-56
Sammis, William W., "Rail Road Exchange Circular Die-Cut Forwarding Labels: 1850-1853"	14/2:49-70
Sandfield, Byron <i>see</i> Karell and Sandfield	
Schwartz, Richard, "And Boyd ' s Lived On"	1/2:24-25
Schwartz, Richard, "Forgeries of American Letter Mail Company"	3/4:32-35
Schwartz, Richard, "Forgeries of Brainard & Co., The"	4/2:28-29
Schwartz, Richard, "Forgeries of Hale & Co."	3/2:23-25
Schwartz, Richard, "Forgeries of Hartford Mail Route, The: Edited from the Perry-Hall manuscript on the Independent Mails"	5/1:26-31
Schwartz, Richard, "Forgeries of Overton & Co., The"	4/4:8-12
Schwartz, Richard, "Forgeries of Pomeroy ' s Letter Express"	3/3:20-23
Schwartz, Richard, "Forgeries of Wells & Co. Letter Express, The"	4/3:26-31
Schwartz, Richard, "Forgeries of Wyman ' s Letter Offices, The"	4/1:26-27
Schwartz, Richard, "Fraudulent Hussey Cancel, A"	2/4:36-37
Schwartz, Richard, "From the President"	1/3:3; 1/4:3; 2/1:3; 2/2:3; 2/3:3
Schwartz, Richard, "Guy ' s City Despatch"	1/2:26-27
Schwartz, Richard, "Hoogs & Madison Dispatch Post"	2/1:26-28
Schwartz, Richard, "Into the Frey: The Carnes Connection"	5/4:4-5
Schwartz, Richard, "More on Boyd ' s Fleischmann Postcard"	4/4:20-21
Schwartz, Richard, "New Nantucket Phantasy Surfaces"	2/4:13
Schwartz, Richard, "President ' s Page, The"	1/2:2
Schwartz, Richard, "Rare Independent Mail Conjunctive Use, A: Wyman to American Letter Mail to Pomeroy"	5/2:28-29
Schwartz, Richard, "St. Louis Delivery Co."	1/4:28-29
Schwartz, Richard, "Sale of the Chatham Square Post Office"	3/3:29-31

Schwartz, Richard, "Society Objectives"	1/1:2
Schwartz, Richard, "Triple Independent Mail Use"	1/1:22-23
Schwartz, Richard, "Unfolding of History, The"	1/3:24-25
Schwartz, Richard, "Unknown Boyd, The"	5/3:19-21
Schwartz, Richard, "Unrecorded Boyd 's Postal Card, An"	4/3:25
Schwartz, Richard, "Vanbenthuisen 's News Office"	1/1:26-27
Schwartz, Richard, "What City Despatch Post Is This?"	3/1:22-23
S(chwartz), R(ichard), "What Is It?" [H.W. Sewell label]	1/1:29
Schwartz, Richard, "Who Is This Man?"	1/4:25
Shachat, Norman, "Blood 's First Small Rectangular 'Blackie' Scott 15L12"	9/1:18-19
Shachat, Norman, "Can You Believe It? A Newly Discovered Philadelphia Carrier Marking, 1867"	15/1:cover,33-37
Shachat, Norman [letter, Eagle Post types and dates of use]	1/3:2
Shachat, Norman, "Philadelphia 'Eagle City Post & Mag. Telegraph Messengering Dep't. ' Handstamps"	9/3:17-19
Shachat, Norman, "Some Comments on Blood 's Despatch Revisited"	2/3:30-34
Silverberg, James Lorin, "Search for Snows Despatch, The"	2/4:2-12
Skinner, Hubert C., "Postal History of the U.S. Carrier Service in New Orleans, 1851-1861, The"	11/2:48-71
ASociety Member, A," [letter to the editor, re introduction of adhesives from GB to the U.S.]	6/2:2
Spector, Gus, "Finley Acker Company, The"	5/3:26-29
Springer, Sherwood, "Locals Forgery Primer, A: Tell-Tale Hallmarks of the 'Big Four' "	5/1:16-18
Springer, Sherwood, "Pony with the Missing Hoof, The"	6/4:3
Steele, William, "Anatomy of the Hussey 87L11"	9/1:cover,15-17
Steele, William W., "Henry Needham 's Second Stamp"	15/3:50-51
Steele, William W., "Strange Case of the Black Hussey Large 'LETTER' Box Type V Stamp, The"	15/2:6-13
Steele, William W., "Uncle Henry Needham 's Pony Express"	15/1:cover,28-32
Stets, Robert J., "Penny Posts in the U.S. before 1809"	3/3:4-12
Stimmell, Gordon, "All Aboard the Pomeroy Express"	2/3:35-37
Stimmell, Gordon, "Blizzard Mail Stamp, The"	5/1:4-9; 5/2:32-33
Stimmell, Gordon, "Boston Carrier Forgeries, The"	5/2:25-27
Stimmell, Gordon, "Bouton Followup, A"	6/4:31
Stimmell, Gordon, "Bouton 's Comes Green"	6/2:11
Stimmell, Gordon, "California Dreaming: The Carnes Big Bear Stamp Scheme"	3/2:26-28
Stimmell, Gordon, "[Carter Originals and Forgeries]"	2/4:29-33
Stimmell, Gordon, "Cheever & Towle"	1/3:4-20
Stimmell, Gordon, "Collector 's Cabinet" [Cheever & Towle cover to Rev. Theodore Parker]	1/1:30-32
Stimmell, Gordon, "Concord Bicycle Stamp, The"	4/2:4-9
Stimmell, Gordon, "[Cressman 's Stamp and Forgeries]"	2/3:10-12
Stimmell, Gordon, "Detecting Blood Types"	1/2:28-30
Stimmell, Gordon, "Eagle City Post and Stait 's Despatch"	1/2:4-23
Stimmell, Gordon, "Editor 's Desk, The"	4/2:2; 4/3:2; 5/2:2
[Stimmell, Gordon], "Eagle Has Not Landed, The" ["New York City Delivery" stamp]	6/1:29
Stimmell, Gordon, "Exploring Enigmas in Floyd 's Penny Post"	7/1:cover, 4-9
Stimmell, Gordon, "Exploring the Habitat of Carnes Bear Stamp"	7/2:cover, 2-7
Stimmell, Gordon, "Fond Farewell from the Editor, A"	8/2:2
Stimmell, Gordon, "Forgery Corner, The"	1/1:24-25
[Stimmell, Gordon], "Forgery Follow-up"	2/2:37
Stimmell, Gordon, "From the Editor"	1/1:3; 1/2:3; 1/3:2-3; 1/4:2; 2/1:2; 2/2:2; 2/3:2; 3/1:2; 3/2:2; 3/3:2; 3/4:2; 4/2; 5/1:2
Stimmell, Gordon, "Jay 's Richwoods Dispatch"	5/2:10-19
[Stimmell, Gordon], "Jefferson Market: A New Discovery?"	5/1:20-21
Stimmell, Gordon, "Ledger Dispatch: Apprehending a Fugitive Local Post"	3/4:36-39
Stimmell, Gordon, "Lifting Ancient Veils: A Photographic Assessment of Changes a Century Overdue in The Scott U.S. Catalogue"	4/3:4-15,18-20
Stimmell, Gordon, "Lindsay 's Mail & Express"	5/3:30

Stimmell, Gordon, "Louisville Carriers: A Review of the Stamps and Forgeries"	5/1:10-14
Stimmell, Gordon, "Marooned in Philly"	6/2:30
Stimmell, Gordon, "Messenkope's Update, A"	3/2:29-31
Stimmell, Gordon, "More on 10¢ Stiles Union Despatch"	11/2:42
Stimmell, Gordon, "Mysterious World of Locals, The"	7/1:2-3
Stimmell, Gordon, "New Lights on Broadway [Post Office]"	5/3:14-18
[Stimmell, Gordon], "Phoney Express" [Baguet "Newfoundland" fake]	6/1:27
Stimmell, Gordon, "Pioneer Hand Drawn Local & Carrier Covers"	7/4:4-8
Stimmell, Gordon, "Sailing into Uncharted Seas" [Harnden forwarded cover to India]	5/3:24-25
Stimmell, Gordon, "Smith's City Express Post: Searching for an Unknown Original"	3/3:13-15
[Stimmell, Gordon], "The Springfield Stamp"	8/1:15
Stimmell, Gordon, "Squier's Dispatch and Jordan's Penny Post"	2/1:4-15
Stimmell, Gordon, "State of the Union Despatch"	5/3:10-13
Stimmell, Gordon, "Thanks to Many Penny Post Authors"	8/2:35
Stimmell, Gordon, "Tributes to Sherwood Springer and Richard Schwartz"	9/1:3-5
Stimmell, Gordon, "Unearthing a Nest of Eagles: Plating a Long Hidden Hoard"	2/4:34-35
Stimmell, Gordon, "Unkindest Cut, The" [cut-to-shape local and carrier adhesives]	7/1:26-27
Stimmell, Gordon, "Universal Student, The" [letter from Westtown School]	2/2:22-23
S[Stimmell], G[ordon], "Voyage to View Ancient Treasures, A: The British Library's Tapling Collection"	5/1:22-23
Stimmell, Gordon, "Westtown Revisited"	3/1:28
Stimmell, Gordon, ["Westtown Subtypes and Forgeries"]	2/2:16-19
Stimmell, Gordon <i>see also</i> Bowman, Alexander, Lyons and Stimmell	
Stimmell, Gordon <i>see also</i> Bowman and Stimmell	
Stimmell, Gordon <i>see also</i> Bowman, Stimmell and Lyons	
Stimmell, Gordon <i>see also</i> Lyons, Larry and Stimmell	
Stimmell, Gordon <i>see also</i> [Meyersburg and Stimmell]	
Trenchard, Herbert A., "Carriers & Locals at Auction"	7/4:9-16
Trenchard, Herbert A., "Carriers & Locals at Philatelic Exhibitions"	7/4:17-18
Trenchard, Herbert A., "Charles Henry Coster (1852-1900)BA Great American Philatelist"	8/2:4-21
Trenchard, Herbert A., "Deceit and Dispersal: Hussey and Taylor and Their Products"	6/3:22-34; 6/4:4-21
Trenchard, Herbert A., and John D. Bowman "McRobish & Co. – A New Look at an Old Mystery"	11/4:46-61
Trenchard, Herbert A., and John D. Bowman "New Jersey Express Company, Further Notes"	11/1:18-20
Trepel, Scott R., "Blood's First Issue Envelope"	10/1:26-29
Trepel, Scott R., "Chestnut Street Line Local"	11/3:43-45
Trepel, Scott R., "City Despatch Post: The Dr. Leonard A. Kapiloff Collection, Part I: The Commencement of Operations"	2/1:18-25
Trepel, Scott R., "City Despatch Post: The Dr. Leonard A. Kapiloff Collection, Part II: City Despatch Post Adhesive Stamps"	2/2:26-34
Trepel, Scott R., "City Despatch Post: The Dr. Leonard A. Kapiloff Collection, Part III: U.S. Government Carrier Service Begins"	2/3:14-19
Trepel, Scott R., "The Kapiloff Collection of City Despatch Post, Part IV: U.S. Carrier Stamps"	2/4:14-19
Trepel, Scott R., "City Despatch Post: The Dr. Leonard A. Kapiloff Collection, Part V: The July 1845 Reform Period"	3/2:18-22
Trepel, Scott R., "City Despatch Post, Part VI: Ownership Under Mead and Coles. The Dr. Leonard A. Kapiloff Collection"	3/3:24-28
Trepel, Scott R., "Davis's Penny Post Baltimore, Maryland"	8/3:23-25
Trepel, Scott R., "McConnell Cover, The: Good in Elliott Perry's Eyes (and for Good Reason)"	9/2:17-23
Trepel, Scott R., "Mearis' City Despatch Post Baltimore, Maryland"	8/3:20-22
Trepel, Scott R., "New Paper for Honour's First Carrier Stamp, A"	16/2:56-58
Trepel, Scott R., "Pomeroy's Letter Express: A Re-Classification of Issues"	12/1:21-30
Trepel, Scott R., "Understanding Independent Mail Mixed Frankings"	11/4:3-10
Trepel, Scott R., "Visit From Boyd's Messenger, A"	15/4:28-29

Ullom, William, "Friends' Boarding School: Barnesville, Ohio 1876-1884" 3/2:4-14
 Wishnietsky, Benjamin, "'Poker Chip' Variety, A" 3/4:31

Subject Index

Abraham, George, local post operator 16/3:3-4,6
 Abt, Henry E. 16/1:7
 Ackley, E. J., American Letter Mail agent, New York City 14/4:35
 Act, 1711 of 9 Anne 11/3:49
 Act of February 20, 1792 12/1:61
 Act of April 18, 1814 12/1:64
 Act of March 2, 1827 1/4:18; 2/3:6-7
 Act of June 2, 1836 4/2:13; 4/4:14
 Act of March 3, 1845 1/4:18; 2/3:6-7; 3/2:18; 6/1:10,15; 12/3:62; 13/3:12-13
 Act of August 31, 1852 13/3:12-13
 Act of March 31, 1855 13/3:12-13
 Act of January 1, 1856 13/3:12
 Adams, Alvin, expressman 5/4:9; 10/3:43; 14/2:38-48
 Adams & Co.'s Express 4/3:5-6; 6/4:17,19; 10/3:6,8; 10/3:42-43,45,52; 10/4:15-26; 11/1:12; 11/1:59-60; 12/3:9-10
 12/3:64; 12/4:51; 12/4:53-55; 13/1:33; 13/3:18; 14/1:4,5-22,23-29; 14/2:38-48,68; 15/3:38; 16/3:25-26
 504 cut-out on cover, Tapling Collection 5/1:22-23
 combination cover, 504 black on U.S. 64 envelope 4/2:23
 "Apoker chip" issue 3/4:31; 13/259-60
 Adams Boston Package Express (see Adams & Co.'s Express)
 Adams California Express (see Adams & Co.'s Express)
 Adams' Express (relationship with Eagle City Post and Stait's Despatch) 1/2:4-8; 6/4:17,19; 8/4:4-10; 9/3:17-19
 10/2:69-70
 Adams' Express Co. (see Adams & Co.'s Express)
 Adams City Express Post 4/3:6; 9/2:6-16,17-23; 14/2:44,46
 cover, in Tapling Collection 5/1:23
 Adhesive postage, use in U.S., origins 5/4:6-27; 6/1:8-24; 6/2:2; 6/3:2-20
 Advertising labels, for businesses, events, state taxes, etc.. 16/4:38-43
 Airletter Company Stamps 14/1:15
 Akehurst, E.L., early U.S. dealer 6/4:10-12,21
 Alaska Pacific Express Co. 14/4:61,72
 Albums, stamp *see* Stamp albums
 Albany, N. Y.
 Albany Bazaar Post Office 6/4:6; 16/3:46-49,52
 Albany Letter Express (bogus) 11/1:52-53,56
 American Letter Mail Co. office 14/2:11,13, 14/4:31,34,36
 Brainard & Co. 2/2:25; 4/2:cover,28; 14/1:51-72; 14/2:11-16
 Hale & Co. office 2/2:24-25
 Harnden's Package Express & Foreign Letter Office 6/1:12-14
 Hoyt's Letter Express and Pomeroy's Letter Express conjunctive covers 4/4:28
 Pomeroy & Co. Express 14/2:11
 Van Wyck stage line 12/1:57-58,66-67
 Albany Bazaar Post Office 6/4:6; 16/3:46-49,52
 Albany Letter Express (bogus) 11/1:52-53,56
 Albin & Petty's South Side Express 14/4:61
 Alden, Amos, subscription post operator 11/3:58
 Alexandria, Va.
 Penny Posts before 1809 3/3:6-7
 Allen, Edward R., local post proprietor 5/4:2-3; 6/2:15-17; 9/1:6-14
 Allen, Fred W., Westchester Stamp Co. 15/4:14

Allen ' s Circular Delivery		6/2:15-17
Allen ' s City Dispatch	5/4:2-3; 6/2:16-17; 9/1:6-14; 10/4:33; 13/2:54,56,58	
cover census		10/2:24-28
Allentown Post subscription post		11/3:61
Allentown Stage, parcel and letter service		11/3:60-62
American Banknote Company, stamp printers		15/4:16-17
American Delivery Company, parcel delivery company, Boston	8/3:2-3,13-19,corr.;	15/3:66-67
American District Telegraph Co.		13/4:33-34
American Express and Airletter Mail Express stamps		14/1:15
American Express Company (NYC local post)	3/3:13-15; 4/1:28-30; 9/3:40; 10/3:9-16; 13/2:18-22	
American Express Company	10/2:29-31; 10/3:6,8; 13/2:23,27,33-35; 14/4:72	
formation		8/5:30-38
American Express (Utica) (bogus)		6/4:17,19
American Letter Express		10/3:8
American Letter Mail Co.	1/1:22-23; 3/4:32-35; 4/2:24-25; 4/3:7; 10/2:69; 10/3:8; 10/4:20; 11/4:3,5-6; 12/2:5	
12/2:12,14; 12/3:10-14; 13/2:6-7; 14/1:45,51-72; 15/1:5,26; 15/3:30-33; 15/4:3; 15/4:22-25; 16/1:5		16/3:26,36
COLLECT handstamp, double strike (Atelescope" effect)		4/3:21
conjunctive use with Boyd ' s Brooklyn City Express Post		10/2:40-41
conjunctive use with Brainard & Co.		14/2:11,13
conjunctive use with Gilman ' s Express		15/4:24-25
conjunctive use with Kennebec Express		11/4:18-20
conjunctive use with U.S.P.O.		15/4:22-25
conjunctive use with Wyman, Pomeroy		5/2:28-29
handstamps		14/2:cover,4-10
offices		14/4:28-38
Scott No. 5L1 proofs and reprints		15/4:cover,4-21
American Merchants Union Express		13/2:23-36
American Pneumatic Service Company, parcel delivery company, Boston	8/3:2-4,13-19,corr;	15/3:cover,52-68
Andalusia, Pa.		
Eagle Carrier		11/3:10-12,21
Andover, Mass.		
American Letter Mail Company		14/4:31,34,36
Appleton, D., Publishing Company		6/3:22,27
Aroonstook ' s Express		10/3:7
Arthur ' s City Express (Canada) (bogus)	6/4:16; 11/1:30; 16/4:45-46	
Atlantic City, N.J.		
Faunce ' s Penny Post		6/2:24-25; 10/4:33
Hackney and Bolte Penny Post		10/4:33
Atlantic Express		10/3:7
Atlee, W. D., early collector of locals	15/1:9; 15/2:20,21; 16/3:6-7	
Auburn, NY		
American Letter Mail Company		14/4:31,34
Pomeroy Letter Express office		15/3:38
Auctions of locals and carriers, 1870-1980s, listing and discussion		7/4:9-14
Siegel auction, Dec. 19-20, 2007		16/1:5-6
Thomas Cunningham Sale, Sept. 22, 1887		16/1:64-68
Tho. L. Bucker & Co. ' s Twelfth Sale, Sept. 22, 1887		16/1:64-68
Aue, Gustav, editor of <i>The Philatelist</i>		14/4:25
Augusta, Maine		
American Letter Mail Company		14/4:31,33,36
Carpenter & Company Kennebec Express		14/2:49-65
Eastern Express Company		14/2:62
Auner, A.W., local post operator		3/4:5-6

A. W. Auner ' s Despatch Post	3/4:5-7,29
Australian Express Company	11/4:22
Auto Package Delivery	14/4:61
Ayer ' s	10/3:7
Baguet, A., French counterfeiter	6/1:27; 6/2:3
Baillieu, Alexander, early Paris dealer	11/4:47-49,54
Baker ' s City Express Post	4/3:7
Baker ' s Express (not the local post)	10/3:8
Baker, T. K., San Francisco dealer	15/4:15
Balch, V., New York printer	2/2:28,30; 5/4:14-16; 6/3:2,19-20
Bald ' s City Post (bogus)	13/1:59
Baldwin ' s Express	10/3:8; 12/4:51; 12/4:53-55
Baldwin ' s Railroad Postage (bogus)	3/1:26-27
Ballou, William T., express operator	13/1:33
Baltimore, Md.	
Adams & Co. ' s Express	14/2:41,48
American Letter Mail Company	14/2:4,6; 15/3:30,33
D.O. Blood & Co. branch office?	1/4:21; 7/1:10-17; 14/4:28-38
carrier service semi-official	12/2:2-3; 12/4:37; 13/2:46-47; 13/2:57-58; 13/4:16; 15/3:17,20; 16/2:3-8
carrier stamp forgeries	8/1:8-14; 9/2:37; 11/3:19
Cook ' s Dispatch	4/2:19
Davis ' One Cent Despatch, genuine and forgeries	8/1:3-4
Davis ' Penny Post, Baltimore	8/3:23-25; 13/2:51
Eagle Carrier	11/3:16-19
forgeries, fantasies, bogus issues	8/2:14
Grafflin ' s Baltimore Despatch	7/1:10-11; 8/1:4-5; 9/2:43; 12/2:31-32,45
Hale & Co. office	2/2:24-25; 16/1:5-6
Mearis ' City Despatch Post	8/3:20-22; 10/2:51-52; 15/3:6-10,38
One Cent Despatch (Wiley ' s)	1/1:28-29; 7/1:11-13; 8/1:6-7; 14/3:30; 15/1:47-59
cover census	15/1:55-59
Penny Posts before 1809	3/3:8,10
Ricketts & Hall One Cent Dispatch	4/2:18-22
Shoemaker & Sanford ' s Express	14/2:41
Stringer & Morton ' s City Despatch	6/4:18-19; 7/1:16; 8/1:5-6
WAY letters with local posts	7/1:14-17
Bamber & Co. ' s Express	13/1:35
Bancroft, George, associated with Bancroft bogus locals of Canada	11/1:58
Bancroft ' s City Express (Canada) (bogus)	11/1:28-29,31
Bangor, Maine	
American Letter Mail Company	14/4:31,33,36; 15/4:22-25
Carr ' s Bangor Express	14/2:49,61
Eagle Carrier	11/3:19-20
Eastern Express Company	14/2:62
Gilman ' s Express	16/3:23
Hodgman & Company ' s Express	14/2:49-67
Jerome & Co. ' s Express	4/3:22-24; 16/3:22-42
Winslow & Company Eastern Express	16/3:22-23
Bank notices <i>see</i> Boyd ' s City Dispatch	
Bansner, Phil, literature dealer, to publish Patton Vol. II	1/4:3
Banta, Arthur C., operator of bicycle post	4/2:4,6
Barker, George H., relationship with Cheever & Towle, sale of stamp plate	1/3:6,8
Baker & Penniman ' s Express	14/2:58
Barker ' s (bogus adhesive)	6/4:19
Barnard ' s City Letter Express	10/2:53-54

Barnes Express	10/3:8
Barnes Stage Express	10/3:8
Barnesville, Ohio	
Friends' Boarding School local post	3/2:4-14; 4/3:18; 15/1:5
Barr, William V., operator of Manhattan Express	8/5:40
Barr's Manhattan Express	9/4:41; 10/2:42-44; 13/3:7; 13/4:3
Barr's Penny Despatch (bogus)	11/1:27-28,31
Barr's Penny Dispatch	4/3:8; 6/3:33; 6/4:4; 9/3:39,40; 12/2:24,26,45
Barry, Edward N., operator of local post	10/1:59-63
E. N. Barry's Despatch Post	10/1:58-60,63,71-72
Barstow's Express	14/4:62
Batavia, NY	
American Letter Mail Company office	14/4:31,34
Batcheller Pneumatic Tube Co.	15/3:56
Bates, Amos, operator of Bates and Co and also Hale and Co's agent in New Bedford	14/1:39; 14/2:72
Bates and Company	14/1:39; 14/2:71-72; 16/3:19-20
Bates, Barnabas, postal reformer, developed first U.S. carrier collection boxes	6/2:14; 8/4:42-43; 9/4:40
Bath, Maine	
American Letter Mail Company	14/4:31,33,36
Bauer, Louis, early NYC dealer	14/4:27
Bayonne, N.J.	
Bayonne City Dispatch	5/1:8-9; 5/2:32-33; 6/2:12; 10/4:27-36
Bayonne Post Office	10/4:29-30,34
Bayonne City Dispatch	5/1:8-9; 5/2:32-33; 6/2:12; 10/4:27-36
<i>Bayonne Philatelist</i> , history	6/2:12-18
Beal's Express	10/3:8
Beattie, William J., printer	13/2:5
Bee's Express	10/3:8
Beech's Express	10/3:8
Beecher, Benjamin Jr., express owner	14/2:41
Beecher's Express	14/2:40-41
Belfast, Maine	
American Letter Mail Company	14/4:31,33,36
Bell's (Canada) (bogus)	6/4:16; 11/1:26,28,31
Bentley's Dispatch	6/4:7-9,14,19; 9/3:40
Berford & Co.	6/4:cover,26-30; 8/2:10-12; 10/3:8; 13/4:17; 14/2:41
Berford, Richard G., co-founder of Berford & Co.	6/4:26; 14/2:41
Berger-Levrault, Francois Georges	6/3:25; 10/3:53
Beverly, Mass.	
American Letter Mail Company	14/4:31,34
Bicycle mail	
Concord Bicycle Company Public Messenger Service	4/2:4-9; 5/2:2; 6/2:3; 7/1:3
Fresno and San Francisco Bicycle Mail	4/2:4,6
Bigelow's Express	9/4:37-39; 10/3:7-8; 14/2:49-61
Bigelow, Liberty, express operator	14/2:59-60
Bishop's City Post	11/3:12-13,21; 13/2:5
Blackham, William and Mary, local post operators	7/3:2,5-6; 8/5:5-6; 15/1:6-7; 15/2:14,20-23; 15/3:25
Blake & Davenport Express	10/3:8
Blizzard Mail, New York City	5/1:4-9; 5/2:32-33; 10/4:33-34
Blood, Daniel O., local post operator	1/4:4f,5; 5/2:4-6; 5/4:24; 7/1:10,17
D.O. Blood & Co.	1/2:28-30; 1/4:4-24; 2/3:6f,8; 2/3:30-34; 4/2:27; 4/2:30; 4/3:9; 4/4:33; 4/4:34; 5/2:4-9, cover; 5/4:24-27; 5/4:30; 6/1:26-27; 7/1:10,17; 7/1:26-27; 9/1:18-19; 9/3:37-38; 10/1:26-29; 10/1:41; 10/4:8-9,11-13; 11/2:29; 12/2:10-23; 12/2:25-26,45; 13/2:8-9; 13/2:59,61; 13/3:63-64; 14/1:4; 16/2:cover,26-34 ; 16/4:cover,5-19

Blood 's Penny Post	6/3:25,31,33; 6/4:12; 9/2:37-39; 10/4:cover, 6-11,13; 11/1:9-11; 12/3:14-16; 12/3:31-37 13/2:9-10; 13/4:20,22; 14/4:60; 15/1:4; 15/4:33-49; 15/4:33-49; 16/1:5
Boel, John, early British philatelic journal editor	6/4:10,21
Bogus <i>see</i> Counterfeits	
Bohne 's Fast Messenger and Express Co.	14/4:62
Boker, John, In Memoriam	11/3:3-5
Book and CD Reviews	
<i>Catalog of Private Express Labels and Stamps 1839-1918, Canada 1841-1926</i>	10/3:4-8
<i>Hale & Co. Independent Mail Company 1843-1845</i>	13/3:60
<i>New Jersey Private Express Companies</i>	16/2:44-45
<i>The Pony Express – A Postal History</i>	13/2:41
ABootleg mail" (privately carried from outside the city, local delivery)	8/4:45-46
Joseph Borden 's Stage	11/4:63
Bordentown Stage	10/3:8; 11/3:56,60; 12/1:58
Borough Express	14/4:62
Boston, Mass.	
Adams & Co. 's Express	14/2:38-48
American Delivery Company, parcel delivery company, Boston	8/3:2-3,13-19,corr.; 15/3:66-67
American Letter Mail Company	14/2:4-9,13; 14/4:28-38; 15/3:30-32
American Pneumatic Service Co., parcel delivery company, Boston	8/3:2-4,13-19,corr; 15/3:cover,52-68
Barnard 's City Letter Express	10/2:53-54
Barstow 's Express	14/4:62
Bates and Company	14/1:39; 14/2:72
Bigelow 's Express	9/4:37-39; 14/2:49-61
ABOSTON M.S. ONE CENT" handstamp; local post?	3/1:29
Boston Parcel Post Co.	10/3:8
Boston Pneumatic Transit Co.	15/3:56-60,68
Brainard 's Express, Boston to New York	14/1:52,72; 14/2:17-20
Briggs News Room	12/2:70-71
Carpenter & Company Kennebec Express	14/2:49-65
carrier service (semi-official)	11/3:12; 13/2:46-48; 13/4:16
carrier stamp forgeries	5/2:25-27; 5/3:2
Cheever & Towle	1/1:30-32; 1/3:4-20; 4/3:15; 15/1:26
Clement 's Express	16/1:53-55
Davenport & Company	16/3:26
Drake & Co. 's Express	16/1:55
Eagle Carrier	11/3:11-12,21
Eastern Express Company	14/2:62-63
Fiske & Rice 's Express	9/4:37-39
Gilbert, Crandon & Co. 's Express	14/4:64
Gilman 's Express	16/3:23
George H Gray & Co., forwarder	11/2:7-8
Hale & Co. office	2/2:24-25; 4/1:20-22,24-25; 4/3:22-24; 4/3:22-24; 14/2:18; 15/3:32; 16/3:24,29,36-38
Harnden & Co.	5/3:24-25,cover; 5/4:9; 6/1:10-15; 16/3:22
Hodgman & Company 's Express	14/2:49-67
Hoyt 's Express Co.	14/4:65
Ingell 's Express	14/4:65
Jerome & Co. 's Express	4/3:22-24; 16/3:22-42
Kennebunk, K-Port & Boston Express	14/4:66
Lamson Consolidated Store Service Co.	15/3:56-57
Longley & Company Express	14/2:49-69
Marshall & Co. 's Express	14/4:66-67
New York and Boston Express	16/2:45
Overton & Co.	16/3:26-27

parcel delivery companies, 1870s-1920s	8/3:2-19,corr.
Peckham 's Express	14/4:68
Penny Post before 1809	3/311
Prince 's Boston and Portland Express, see Prince 's Letter Dispatch	
Prince 's Letter Dispatch	10/4:47-53
Rail Road Exchange, Court Square, Boston, home of several expresses	14/2:49-70
Warren 's Rochester, N.H. Express	14/4:71
Winslow & Company Eastern Express	14/2:49-70; 16/3:22-23
W. Wyman, covers, in Tapling Collection	5/1:23
Boston & Nashua Despatch Express Co.	11/4:22
Boston Parcel Delivery Company	8/3:4-7,13-19
Boston Parcel Post Co.	10/3:8
Boston Pneumatic Transit Co.	15/3:56-60,68
Bouton 's City Dispatch	6/2:11; 6/4:31; 10/2: cover,43-44; 13/3:5,7-10; 13/4:3; 15/1:5
Bouton 's Manhattan Express	5/1:22; 8/5:39-40; 10/2:42-43; 10/3:8; 13/3:7-9; 13/4:3; 13/4:43-49; 16/2:39-43
Bowery Local Post (Van Winkle 's)	10/1:59-60,63,71-72
Bowery Post Office (bogus)	6/4:8,14,19; 10/1:58-59; 11/1:27-31
Bowman, John, elected President, Carriers and Locals Society	8/5:2
Boyce 's City Express Post	6/3:33; 6/4:5; 8/1:16-19; 12/2:25,27,45
Boyd, John T., local post operator	7/3:2; 9/4:40-41; 15/1:6-7; 15/2:14,20,30-31,57; 15/3:25; 15/4:28-29
Boyd, John T., Jr., local post operator	7/3:2,5; 15/1:6; 15/2:20,22; 15/3:25
Boyd 's Boston & Saco Express	11/4:22
Boyd 's Brooklyn City Express Post	10/2:40-42; 15/2:30-31,57
Boyd 's City Dispatch	7/3:2-12; 10/4:21,23; 12/4:11,13; 13/2:58; 15/3:38-42
bank notices, proposed changes in catalog listings	9/3:4-16
Fleischmann 's printed to private order postal card	4/3:25; 4/4:20-21
Maltese cross cancellation	9/1:20-21; 9/2:4
periods of use, stamps and cancellations	8/3:27-28
post-1883	1/2:24-25
Scott No. 20L26, transfer types	9/1:22-25
Scott No. 20L32-36, transfer types	10/4:54-58
second envelope design, adhesives	8/5:cover,4-13; 9/2:3,4
Boyd 's City Express	4/2:31; 5/4:3; 6/3:25,31; 6/4:6,8,16; 6/4:22-25; 7/3:2-12; 9/4:40-41; 11/1:7-12; 11/2:4,16; 12/2:25-26,45; 12/4:11,13; 13/2:48,51-52; 13/3:9; 13/4:11-15; 13/4:17,20,22; 14/1:51,56,61-62; 15/1:6-7,26; 15/2:57-58; 15/3:25-29; 15/3:38-42; 15/4:28-29; 15/4:33-40,49-50; 16/1:3-4; 16/2:9-24
conjunctive use with Brainard & Co.	14/2:13-15
conjunctive use with Hanford 's Pony Express	16/1:41,51
conjunctive use with Hoyt 's Letter Express	4/4:27-28; 11/4:9-10
conjunctive use with Pomeroy 's Letter Express	7/3:cover,3; 11/4:9-10; 16/1:5
conjunctive use with Wells ' and Pomeroy 's Letter Express	11/4:cover,6-7
conjunctive use with Wells Fargo & Co.	11/1:7-11; 16/2:9-24
conjunctive use with Vanbenthuyzen 's News Office	1/1:26
Foreign Entries on Boyd 's 20L7	10/1:38-40
Hale & Co. combination cover (questionable)	4/1:24-25
letters for the press, free	5/3:19-21; 5/4:3
mixed franking with U.S. adhesive to California (questionable)	8/5:3,14-17
periods of use, stamps and cancellations	8/3:27-28; 16/4:36-37
printed both sides	6/3:21; 13/2:59
Scott No. 20L2, earliest reported use	4/4:16
Scott No. 20L5, 20L7, 20L19-22, the gold issues	15/2:14-24
Scott No. 20L16, Forgery G of Type X stamp	15/1:cover,8-14
way covers	9/3:29-36
Boyd 's Dispatch	7/3:2-12; 8/4:29-30; 8/4:30-32; 10/4:33; 11/1:7-11
cut-to-shape stamps	7/1:26

essays	5/1:24-25
Mercury Type I, blue on lilac laid paper	16/2:47-51
Mercury Type I, the red stamps	5/2:20-24
periods of use, stamps and cancellations	8/3:27-28
Bradford ' s Express	10/3:8
Bradley, Edward N., stamp swindler with bogus local covers, 1930s	8/1:16-19
Brady & Co.	4/3:13; 6/4:8
Brady & Co.s Penny Post	4/3:9
Bradway ' s Despatch	12/2:25,27,45
Bradway ' s Dispatch (bogus)	11/1:26,28,30-31
Brainard & Co.	2/2:25; 4/2:cover, 28-29; 14/1:45,51-72; 14/2:11-16,17,20; 14/4:20-21
cover census	14/1:53-54,58-69; 14/2:14-16; 14/4:21
Brainard, Benjamin	14/1:52
Brainard, Charles H.	14/1:52,72; 14/2:17-18
Brainard, Daniel	14/1:52
Brainard, E.H.	14/2:38
Brainard, Elijah	14/1:52,72; 14/2:17
Brainard, George	14/1:52,72
Brainard ' s Express, Boston to New York	14/1:52,72; 14/2:17-20
cover census	14/2:18-20
Brazer, Clarence W., presents Franklin Carrier die to BEP	6/2:4,8,10
Breed & Co. ' s Express	11/4:22
Brennan, James, early U.S. dealer, and locals	6/3:28; 6/4:10-12; 14/4:26-27
C. & W. Bridge Despatch (bogus)	6/3:33; 6/4:4; 12/4:56-60; 16/4:45-47
Brigg ' s Despatch	4/26; 10/2:66-67; 12/2:22
stamp, on Carter ' s Despatch cover, Tapling Collection	5/1:23
Briggs News Room	12/2:70-71
Brigham, David T., express operator	12/3:57
Bristol, R.I.	
American Letter Mail Company office	14/4:31,35
British American College Stamp	11/1:26,31
Broadway Post Office	3/3:29,31; 3/4:32-33; 5/3:14-18; 5/4:28; 6/2:19-20; 10/3:67-68; 12/2:25,27,45; 14/4:26
Bronson & Forbes ' City Express Post	12/2:25,28-29,45
Brook ' s & Davis Express	10/3:8
Brooklyn, N.Y.	
American Letter Mail Company office	14/4:36
Boyd ' s Brooklyn City Express Post	10/2:40-42; 15/2:30-31,57
Boyd ' s City Express Post, Brooklyn branch	7/3:4
Brooklyn City Express Post	6/3:25,30; 10/2:40,42; 10/3:26-28; 12/2:28-29,45; 13/4:17-20
cover census	15/2:cover,30-72
Brooklyn Sanitary Fair	15/2:37,41; 16/3:47-49
Bush ' s Brooklyn City Express	4/3:6; 10/2:42
Davis ' Penny Post, Baltimore	8/3:23-25
Hale & Co. office	2/2:24-25; 5/1:21; 16/3:37
Jones ' City Express	10/2:42; 15/2:31
Kennedy ' s Despatch (bogus?)	16/3:cover,61-64
Kidder ' s City Express Post	6/4:16; 10/2:40,42; 15/2:31
Ledger Dispatch	3/4:36-39; 4/3:13; 6/2:13-17; 10/4:33
Pips Daily Mail	13/4:16; 16/3:cover,3-15
Robison & Co.	4/2:31; 6/3:30; 7/1:23-25; 8/4:47-48
Walton & Co. ' s City Express	4/3:12; 10/2:40-42; 15/2:31
Westcott ' s Express	14/2:44
Brooklyn City Express Post	6/3:25,30; 10/2:40,42; 10/3:26-28; 12/2:28-29,45; 13/4:17-20; 15/2:cover,30-72

cover census	15/2:59-72
Brooklyn Sanitary Fair	15/2:37,41; 16/3:47-49
Brown & McGill's U.S.P.O. Despatch	5/1:10-14; 6/3:33; 6/4:5-6; 15/1:5
Browne & Co.'s City Post Office	6/4:8-9,14,16,19; 12/2:28-29,45; 12/3:17-30; 13/2:10-11; 13/2:51-52; 14/3:14,20-21; 15/3:8-10
cover census	12/3:23-30
Brown's City Express, Camden, N.J.	1/4:21-22
Brown's City Post, New York City	8/2:14; 14/3:cover,39-48; 14/4:26; 16/3:62-63
cover census	14/3:44-48
Brown's Express	10/3:8
Brown, Emmanuel D., reported operator of local post	3/4:24,30
Frank P. Brown Stamp Company, Boston; American Letter Mail Company reprints	3/4:34; 15/4:11-15
Brown, J.G., operator of Louisville carrier service	5/1:10
Brown, Jacob, operator of Confederation era stage	11/4:64
Brown, S.A., label	13/3:4
Brown, William P., early U.S. dealer and local post operator	6/4:10,21; 8/2:6; 10/4:29,32,34; 11/1:58; 14/3:39-40; 14/4:26-27; 16/1:66; 16/3:4,7,12
Browne's Easton Despatch	4/3:7; 14/2:31-37; 15/1:26
Browne's Easton Despatch and Letter Express forgeries, se-tenant	4/3:31
Brumens Gees Express	10/3:8
Bryant's Express	10/3:8
B. S. & Co. College (bogus)	11/1:29,31
Bucher's Walker Street P.O. (bogus)	11/1:54-56
Buck's Express	10/3:8
Bucksport, Maine	
American Letter Mail Company	14/4:31,33
Buck's Richmond Express (bogus)	10/3:4
Buffalo, N.Y.	
American Letter Mail Company office	14/4:31,34,36
Buffalo City Despatch Post (bogus)	2/3:25-29; 10/2:58; 11/1:50-52,56; 11/1:58-65
connecting point for Letter Express and Pomeroy's Letter Express	4/3:26
Cutting's Despatch Post	4/3:13; 7/1:26; 10/2:53-56
Hinwood & Co.'s Despatch	11/1:61
Locomotive Express Post (Buffalo)	10/2:49
Red Line	14/1:28
Robinson's City Despatch Office	10/2:58,60; 11/1:61
Spaulding's Penny Post	10/2:53,55-58; 11/1:61
Buffalo City Despatch Post (bogus)	2/3:25-29; 10/2:58; 11/1:50-52,56; 11/1:58-65
Bunker's Hudson Packet line	12/1:61-62
Bunting, Redding, stage driver	12/2:63
Burke Co.'s Express	14/2:38
Burke, P.C., Alvin Adam's partner	14/2:38
Burk's City Express	7/2:25
Burlington Northern and Burlington Airletter stamps	14/1:15
Burlington Stage Express	10/3:8
Burnet, Daniel, subscription post operator	11/3:59
Burnet, Silas, subscription post operator	11/3:59
Bush's Brooklyn City Express	4/3:6; 10/2:42
Butterfield, Daniel, in American Express Co.	8/5:33
Butterfield, John, early expressman	8/5:30,33,37
Butterfield, Wasson & Company	8/5:33,37
AC, " marked on back of counterfeit local stamps	5/1:9
AC, " handstamp on envelopes, indicating carrier service?	5/2:34
Calais, Maine	

American Letter Mail Company office	14/4:31,33
Caldwell, NY	
Eagle Carrier	11/3:11-12,21
California City Letter Express	10/4:59-61,63,68; 15/4:33,37,40,50; 16/1:13-18
California Letter Express	10/4:59,61,63
California Penny Post Co.	4/3:10-11; 12/4:11,13; 13/2:51,53; 14/1:4 ; 15/2:4
cover census	13/4:50-72
envelope and stamp types	13/3:cover,11-50
Callow, an express company	12/4:51
Camden, Maine	
American Letter Mail Company office	14/4:31,33
Camden, N.J.	
Blood ' s Camden Express	1/4:21-22
Brown ' s City Express, Camden, N.J.	1/4:21-22
Davis ' Express	16/2:45
Jenkins Camden Dispatch	1/1:4-6; 1/4:25; 4/3:20; 10/3:21; 12/2:31-34,45
Canadian Courier "Sealed Bag" mail	12/1:58-59
Canandaigua, N. Y.	
American Letter Mail Company office	14/4:31,34
Cancellations, carriers and local posts <i>see</i> Handstamps	
Cape May, N.J.	
Moore ' s Newspaper & Parcel Express	16/1:60-63
Cardona, Carlos, early NYC dealer	14/4:27
Carman ' s, express company	12/4:53
Carnes, George A., local post operator	10/4:65,67-68; 11/1:65,70
Carnes, William A., local post operator	7/2:2
Carnes ' City Letter Express	3/2:26-28; 4/2:31; 4/3:11; 5/4:4-5; 7/2:cover,2-7; 10/4:62,64-68; 11/1:57; 14/1:4; 15/4:33,38,40,50
Carpenter & Company Kennebec Express	12/4:26; 14/2:49-65
Carpenter, George C., express operator	14/2:59,62
Carpolette, Antonio, early NYC dealer	14/4:27
Carr, F. W., express operator	14/2:62
Carrier and local stamps and envelopes <i>see</i> Stamps and stamped stationery	
<i>Carrier and Local Post Catalog</i> (Frajola), as <i>Penny Post</i> supplement	3/2:3
Carrier Acheck marks" <i>see</i> ACheck marks"	
Carrier fees	
established in Colonial legislation	3/3:4
in 1807	4/4:22-25
in Philadelphia, pre-1836 through June 30, 1863, tabulation	4/4:35-36
reduced in 1849	4/4:32
Carriers, official <i>see under</i> Franklin Carriers; Eagle Carriers	
Carriers, semi-official <i>see under</i> name of city and/or post	
Carriers and local posts (by name)	
Adams & Co. ' s Express	3/4:31; 4/2:23; 4/3:5-6; 5/1:22-23; 6/4:17,19; 10/3:6,8; 10/3:42-43,45,52; 10/4:15-26; 11/1:12; 11/1:59-60; 12/3:9-10; 12/3:64; 12/4:51; 12/4:53-55; 13/1:33; 13/2:59-60; 13/3:18; 14/1:4,5-22,23-29; 14/2:38-48,68; 15/3:38; 16/3:25-26
Adams Boston Package Express (see Adams & Co. ' s Express)	
Adams California Express (see Adams & Co. ' s Express)	
Adams ' Express (relationship with Eagle City Post and Stait ' s Despatch)	1/2:4-8; 9/3:17-19; 10/2:69-70
Adams ' Express Co. (see Adams & Co. ' s Express)	
Adams City Express Post	4/3:6; 5/1:23; 9/2:6-16,17-23; 14/2:44,46
Alaska Pacific Express Co.	14/4:61,72
Albany Letter Express (bogus)	11/1:52-53,56
Albin & Petty ' s South Side Express	14/4:61

Allen ' s Circular Delivery	6/2:15-17
Allen ' s City Dispatch	5/4:2-3; 6/2:16-17; 9/1:6-14; 10/4:33; 13/2:54,56,58
cover census	10/2:24-28
Allentown Stage, parcel and letter service	11/3:60-62
American Delivery Company, parcel delivery company, Boston	8/3:2-3,13-19,corr.; 15/3:66-67
American Express Company (NYC local post)	3/3:13-15; 4/1:28-30; 9/3:40; 10/3:9-16; 13/2:18-22
American Express Company	10/2:29-31; 10/3:6,8; 13/2:23,27,33-35; 14/4:72
formation	8/5:30-38
American Express (Utica) (bogus)	6/4:17,19
American Letter Express	10/3:8
American Letter Mail Co.	1/1:22-23; 3/4:32-35; 4/2:24-25; 4/3:7,21; 5/2:28-29; 10/2:40-41,69; 10/3:8
10/4:20; 11/4:3,5-6; 11/4:18-20; 12/2:5; 12/2:12,14; 12/3:10-14; 13/2:6-7; 14/1:44-45,51-72;	
14/2:11,13; 15/1:5,26; 15/3:30-33; 15/4:3; 15/4:22-25; 16/1:5; 16/3:26,36	
handstamps	14/2:cover,4-10
offices	14/4:28-38
Scott No. 5L1 proofs and reprints	15/4:cover,4-21
American Merchants Union Express	13/2:23-36
American Pneumatic Service Co., parcel delivery company, Boston	8/3:2-4,13-19,corr; 15/3:cover,52-68
Aroonstook ' s Express	10/3:7
Arthur ' s City Express (Canada) (bogus)	6/4:16
Atlantic Express	10/3:7
A. W. Auner ' s Despatch Post	3/4:5-7,29
Australian Express Company	11/4:22
Auto Package Delivery	14/4:61
Ayer ' s	10/3:7
Bailey, John, early NYC dealer	14/4:27
Baker ' s City Express Post	4/3:7
Baker ' s Express (not the local post)	10/3:8
Bald ' s City Post (bogus)	13/1:59
Baldwin ' s Express	10/3:8; 12/4:51; 12/4:53-55
Baldwin ' s Railroad Postage (bogus)	3/1:26-27
Baltimore carrier covers and stamps, forgeries	8/1:8-14; 9/4:12-14,21,25-26,28; 11/3:19; 12/2:2-3; 12/4:37
13/2:46-47; 13/2:57-58; 13/4:16; 15/3:17,20; 16/2:3-8	
Bamber & Co. ' s Express	13/1:35
Baker & Penniman ' s Express	14/2:58
Barker ' s (bogus adhesive)	6/4:19
Barnard ' s City Letter Express	10/2:53-54
Barnes Express	10/3:8
Barnes Stage Express	10/3:8
Barr ' s Manhattan Express	9/4:41; 10/2:42-44; 13/3:7; 13/4:3
Barr ' s Penny Dispatch	4/3:8; 6/3:33; 6/4:4; 12/2:24,26,45
E. N. Barry ' s Despatch Post	10/1:58-60,63,71-72
Barstow ' s Express	14/4:62
Bates and Company	14/1:39; 14/2:71-72; 16/3:19-20
Bayonne City Dispatch	5/1:8-9; 5/2:32-33; 6/2:12; 10/4:27-36
Beal ' s Express	10/3:8
Bee ' s Express	10/3:8
Beech ' s Express	10/3:8
Beecher ' s Express	14/2:40-41
Bell ' s (Canada) (bogus)	6/4:16
Bentley ' s Dispatch	6/4:7-9,14,19
Berford & Co.	6/4:cover; 26-30; 8/2:10-12; 10/3:8; 13/4:17; 14/2:41
Bigelow ' s Express	9/4:37-39; 10/3:7-8; 14/2:49-61
Bishop ' s City Post	11/3:12-13,21; 13/2:5

Blake & Davenport Express 10/3:8
 Blizzard Mail 5/1:4-9; 5/2:32-33; 10/4:33-34; 14/1:4
 D.O. Blood & Co. 1/2:28-30; 1/4:4-24; 2/3:6f,8; 2/3:30-34; 4/2:27; 4/2:30; 4/3:9; 4/4:33; 4/4:34;
 5/2:4-9,cover; 5/4:24-27; 5/4:30; 6/1:26-27; 7/1:10-17; 7/1:26-27; 9/1:18-19; 9/3:37-38; 10/1:26-29;
 10/1:41; 10/4:8-9,11-13; 11/2:29; 12/2:10-23; 12/2:25-26,45; 13/2:8-9; 13/2:59,61; 13/3:63-64; 14/1:4
 16/2:cover,26-34; 16/4:cover,5-19
 Blood 's Penny Post 6/3:25,31,33; 6/4:12; 9/2:37-39; 10/4:cover, 6-11,13; 11/1:9-11; 12/3:14-16
 12/3:31-37; 13/2:9-10; 13/4:20,22; 14/4:60; 15/1:4; 15/4:33-49; 16/1:5
 Bohne 's Fast Messenger and Express Co. 14/4:62
 Bolaffi, and forgeries of U.S. local stamps 9/2:41
 Bordentown Stage 10/3:8; 11/3:56,60
 Borough Express 14/4:62
 Boston carrier stamps 5/2:25-27; 5/3:2; 13/2:46-48; 13/4:16
 Boston & Nashua Despatch Express Co. 11/4:22
 Boston Parcel Post Co. 10/3:8
 Bouton 's City Dispatch 6/2:11; 6/4:31; 10/2:cover, 43-44; 13/3:5,7-10; 13/4:3; 15/1:5
 Bouton 's Manhattan Express 5/1:22; 8/5:39-40; 10/2:42-43; 10/3:8; 13/3:7-9; 13/4:3; 13/4:43-49
 Bowery Local Post (Van Winkle 's) 10/1:59-60,63,71-72
 Bowery Post Office (bogus) 6/4:8,14,19; 10/1:58-59
 Boyce 's City Express Post 6/3:33; 6/4:5; 7/3:2-12; 8/1:16-19; 9/2:29-30; 12/2:25,27,45
 periods of use, stamps and cancellations 8/3:27-28
 Boyd 's Boston & Saco Express 11/4:22
 Boyd 's Brooklyn City Express Post 10/2:40-42; 15/2:30-31,57
 Boyd 's City Dispatch 1/2:24-25; 4/3:25; 4/4:20-21; 7/3:2-12; 8/4:29-30; 8/4:30-32;
 9/1:20-21,22-25; 9/2:3,4; 10/4:21,23; 10/4:54-58; 12/4:11,13; 13/2:58; 15/3:38-42
 bank notices 9/3:4-16
 second envelope design, adhesives 8/5:cover, 4-13
 Boyd 's City Express Post 1/1:26; 4/1:24-25; 4/2:31; 4/4:16,27-28; 5/3:19-21; 5/4:3; 5/4:3;
 6/3:21,25,31; 6/4:6,8,16; 6/4:22-25; 7/1:2; 7/3:cover,2-12; 8/5:3,14-17; 9/4:40-41;10/1:38-40;
 11/2:4,15; 11/4:cover,6-7,9-10; 12/2:25-26,45; 12/4:11,13; 13/2:48,51-52; 13/2:59; 13/3:9;
 13/4:11-15; 13/4:17,20,22; 14/1:51,56,61-62; 14/2:13-15; 15/1:6-7,26; 15/2:57-58; 15/3:25-29;
 15/3:38-42; 15/4:28-29; 15/4:33-40,49-50; 16/1:3-4; 16/1:41,51; 16/2:9-24
 periods of use, stamps and cancellations 8/3:27-28; 16/4:36-37
 Scott No. 20L5, 20L7, 20L19-22, the gold issues 15/2:14-24
 Scott No. 20L16, Forgery G of Type X stamp 15/1: cover,8-14
 way covers 9/3:29-36
 Boyd 's Dispatch 5/1:24-25; 5/2:20-24; 7/1:26; 7/3:2-12; 10/4:33; 11/1:7-11; 16/2:47-51
 periods of use, stamps and cancellations 8/3:27-28
 Bradford 's Express 10/3:8
 Bradway 's Despatch 12/2:25,27,45
 Brady & Co. 4/3:13; 6/4:8
 Brady & Co.s Penny Post 4/3:9
 Brainard & Co. 2/2:25; 4/2:cover,28-29; 14/1:45,51-72; 14/2:11-16,17,20; 14/4:20-21
 cover census 14/1:53-54,58-69; 14/2:14-16; 14/4:21
 Brainard 's Express, Boston to New York 14/1:52,72; 14/2:17-20
 Breed & Co. 's Express 11/4:22
 C. & W. Bridge Despatch (bogus) 6/3:33; 6/4:4; 12/4:56-60; 16/4:45-47
 Brigg 's Despatch 4/2:26; 5/1:23; 10/2:66-67; 12/2:22
 Broadway Post Office 3/3:29,31; 5/3:14-18; 5/4:28; 6/2:19-20; 10/3:67-68; 12/2:25,27,45; 14/4:26
 Bronson & Forbes ' City Express Post 12/2:25,28-29,45
 Brook 's & Davis Express 10/3:8
 Brooklyn City Express Post 6/3:25,30; 10/2:40,42; 10/3:26-28; 12/2:28-29,45; 13/4:17-20;
 15/2:cover,30-72
 cover census 15/2:59-72

Brown & McGill 's U.S.P.O. Despatch 5/1:10-14; 6/3:33; 6/4:5-6; 15/1:5
 Browne & Co. 's City Post Office 6/4:8-9,14,16,19; 12/2:28-29,45; 12/3:17-30; 13/2:10-11; 13/2:51-52;
 14/3:14,20-21; 15/3:8-10
 cover census 12/3:23-30
 Brown 's City Express, Camden, N.J. 1/4:21-22
 Brown 's City Post, New York City 8/2:14; 14/3:cover,39-48; 14/4:26; 16/3:62-63
 cover census 14/3:44-48
 Brown 's Express 10/3:8
 Browne 's Easton Despatch 4/3:7,31; 14/2:31-37; 15/1:26
 Brumens Gees Express 10/3:8
 Bryant 's Express 10/3:8
 Bucher 's Walker Street P.O. (bogus) 11/1:54-56
 Buck 's Express 10/3:8
 Buffalo City Despatch Post (bogus) 2/3:25-29; 10/2:58; 11/1:50-52,56; 11/1:58-65
 Burke Co. 's Express 14/2:38
 Burk 's City Express 7/2:25
 Burlington Stage Express 10/3:8
 Burrell, Jonathan, Assistant PMG 12/1:57
 Bush 's Brooklyn City Express 4/3:6; 10/2:42
 Butterfield, Wasson & Company 8/5:33,37
 California City Letter Express 10/4:59-61,63,68; 15/4:33,37,40,50; 16/1:13-18
 California Letter Express 10/4:59,61,63
 California Penny Post Co. 4/3:10-11; 12/4:11,13; 13/2:51,53; 14/1:4; 15/2:4
 cover census 13/4:50-72
 envelope and stamp types 13/3:cover,11-50
 on cover with U.S. Scott #11 that did not originate 8/5:24-25
 Callow, express company 12/4:51
 Carman 's, express company 12/4:53
 Carnes ' City Letter Express 3/2:26-28; 4/2:31; 4/3:11; 5/4:4-5; 6/4:16; 7/2:cover,2-7; 9/1:31-35;
 9/1:31-35; 10/4:62,64-68; 11/1:57; 14/1:4; 15/5:33,38,40,50
 Carpenter & Company Kennebec Express 12/4:26; 14/2:49-65
 Carr 's Bangor Express 14/2:49,61
 Carter 's Despatch 2/4:22-33; 4/3:14; 5/1:23; 11/2:4; 12/2:28,30,45; 14/1:4; 16/4:20-24; 16/4:cover,25-26
 Central Package Delivery 14/4:62
 Central Post Office (bogus) 6/3:29,30,32; 6/4:10,14
 Central Post Office (essay-forgery) 12/4:15
 Chain Deliveries Express, Inc. 10/3:7
 Charleston, SC semi-official carrier stamps 11/3:19; 13/2:48-50; 16/4:48,51-56
 Charlestown, Mass., carrier service 7/4:2-3
 Chatham Square Post Office *see* Swarts City Dispatch Post
 Cheever & Towle 1/1:30-32; 1/3:4-20; 4/3:15; 15/1:26
 Cheaten, NJ Post (bogus) 16/1:27-28
 Cheney & Co. 's Express 11/2:7,9; 14/2:49,56-58
 Chestnut Street Line 3/4:8-10,29; 8/4:44; 11/3:43-45; 12/2:28,30,45
 Chicago Penny Post 4/3:11; 15/4:33-34,38,40,50
 Child & Company 's Express 12/2:5; 12/4:25; 16/3:24,26,33
 Cholwell 's Daily Express 14/2:40
 Cholwell 's Merchant 's Exchange and Letter Office 14/2:40,42
 Cincinnati City Delivery 1/4:28-29; 6/2:17-18; 10/4:33; 12/4:12-13; 13/2:58; 14/1:4
 City Delivery, Rochester, NY 11/4:23
 City Delivery Co., San Francisco 14/4:63
 City Despatch Post, New York 2/1:18-25; 2/2:26-34; 2/3:14-19; 5/4:10-22,cover;
 6/1:16-24; 7/1:26-27; 8/5:41-43; 9/4:41-42,44-67; 10/1:48-72; 10/2:40,43,45,48; 12/4:12-14;
 12/4:27-28; 12/4:34-36; 13/1:23,25; 13/2:51,53; 15/3:3,6,9-10

APAIID" covers with adhesives, questionable	8/5:25
City Despatch Post, Philadelphia <i>see</i> Philadelphia Despatch Post	
City Despatch Post, Philadelphia (unknown operator Cnot Blood 's)	3/1:22-23
City Dispatch, New York	14/1:4
City Dispatch, Philadelphia (owned by Kochersperger?)	1/4:24; 9/2:38
City Dispatch Post, Philadelphia 3/4:11-13,29; 4/1:31; 4/2:27; 4/3:11; 4/4:34; 10/2:66-67; 11/1:59-60	12/4:15; 15/3:3-4
City Dispatch Post Office, New Orleans	10/2:64-65
City Express Post	3/4:14-16,29; 4/1:31; 4/3:15; 10/2:66-69; 15/3:10-11
City Letter Express Mail	6/4:17,19; 12/2:28,30,45
City Mail Office (also City Mail Co.) (owned by Overton's)	10/2:49-52,72
ACity Post, " New York	9/4:41-43; 15/3:9-10
Clarke 's Circular Express	10/3:17-25
Cleveland 's Express	12/4:25-26
Clement 's Express	11/4:23; 16/1:53-55
Clinton 's Penny Post	4/3:13; 10/2:63,69; 16/4:45-47
Colby 's Express	11/4:23
Coles ' City Despatch <i>see also</i> City Despatch Post, New York	3/3:27-28; 10/1:48-72
Concord Bicycle Company Public Messenger Service	4/2:4-9; 5/2:2; 6/2:3
Cook 's Dispatch	4/2:19
Cornwell 's Madison Square Post Office	4/3:12
Crescent City Express	12/3:54
Cressman & Co 's Penny Post	2/3:4-12; 4/1:5; 6/4:8; 10/4:cover, 4-14; 12/2:31
H.T. Crofoot 's Letter Office	2/2:24; 11/4:7-8; 14/1:51,59; 16/3:30
Crosby City Post	12/4:15; 13/2:12; 14/1:4,30-35; 15/2:7
cover census	14/1:35
Cumming 's City Post 5/1:21; 6/3:33; 9/4:52-67; 9/4:68-72; 10/1:42-47; 10/1:50-51,53,71; 10/2:45,49;	13/2:51,53
E. H. Cushing 's Express	16/1:33-34
Cutting 's Despatch Post	4/3:13; 7/1:26; 10/2:53-56
Damon & Co 's Hudson River Express	10/3:8
Davenport & Company	16/3:26
Davenport & Mason 's Express	14/2:49
Davis ' Express	16/2:45
Davis ' One Cent Despatch, genuine and forgeries	8/1:3-4
Davis ' Penny Post, Baltimore	8/3:23-25; 13/2:51
Day 's City Express	7/4:31
Day 's Express	14/4:63
Day 's Light Parcel Express	11/4:23
Delta Express	12/3:54
Deming 's Penny Post	3/4:16-17,30; 4/3:14
Denver & Rio Grande Express Co.	14/4:64
Dime Express Co.	11/4:23
A.S. Dodd 's Express	14/2:44
Douglas ' City Despatch	
imperforate, printed both sides	7/1:2; 13/2:58-59
stamps in Tapling Collection	7/1:2
Dow 's Express	12/3:57
Drake & Co. 's Express	16/1:55-57
Dragoon express	11/3:69-71
Dunham 's Union Place Post Office	10/3:60-62
Dunham 's Union Square Post Office, <i>see</i> Union Square Post Office	
Dunlap 's Express	14/1:29
Dupuy & Schenck 1/1:24-25; 2/2:37; 4/3:12; 6/3:20,32; 6/4:14; 10/2:43-47; 12/4:16; 13/3:5-10	

cover census	13/4:cover,3-10
Durfee 's Express	16/1:57-59
Eagle Carrier	1/3:21; 1/4:26-27; 4/4:6-7; 7/1:9; 9/3:20-21; 11/3:cover,9-22; 12/2:21,23; 13/2:3-5; 14/3:5-6,15-22,52; 14/4:46; 15/1:25-26
Eagle City Post and Stait 's Despatch	1/2:4-23; 1/3:2; 4/2:26; 4/3:15; 5/1:23; 6/3:30,33; 6/4:14; 9/3:17-19; 10/2:69-70; 13/4:17-21; 14/1:51,59
Earle 's Express	12/3:57,59
Earle and Prew 's Express	12/3:57
Eastern Express Company	14/2:62-63
East River Post Office	12/2:31-32,45
covers in Tapling Collection	5/1:23
cut-to-shape stamps	7/1:26
handstamp	7/1:2-3
Eaton 's Express	11/4:24
Edey 's Express	16/1:33,35
Elite Package Delivery Co.	14/4:63-64
Empire City Dispatch	9/2:36-37; 13/2:58; 14/4:26
The Emporium and Golden Rule Bazaar Delivery Dept.	14/4:64
Erie Express	14/1:23
Evert 's Cornell Express	14/4:64
Ewins Dispatch	11/4:24
Ewins ' Express	11/4:24; 12/4:51; 12/4:53-54
Faunce 's Penny Post	6/2:24-25; 10/4:33
Jabez Fearey & Co, 's Mustang Express	6/2:23-24; 13/4:30-35
Finley Acker Company, store delivery service, stamps	5/3:26-29; 9/2:44
Fishwick 's Express	11/4:30
Fiske & Rice	9/4:37-39
Florida Express (bogus)	6/4:16
Floyd 's Penny Post	7/1:4-9; 7/2:16-23; 9/2:39; 15/4:33-34,39-41,51
Forbes ' Express	14/2:58
Fowler & Co. 's Express	11/4:24
Franklin and Manhattan City Express Post	12/4:53
Franklin Carrier	3/3:18-19; 6/2:4-8; 11/2:54; 11/3:7-8; 11/3:9; 11/4:11-17; 12/2:21; 13/2:3-5; 14/3:52; 14/4:18-19,46; 15/3:39,42
Franklin 's City Despatch Post	10/2:cover, 43,45; 13/3:5-9; 13/4:3,5
forgeries, on cover	8/1:16-19
in Tapling Collection	5/1:22
Frazer & Co.	2/3:22-24; 10/2:58-64; 14/3:14
Frazer 's City Express Post (see Frazer & Co.)	
Freeman and Co. 's Express	11/1:11-12; 13/1:33-34; 14/1:4; 14/2:41
Fresno and San Francisco Bicycle Mail	4/2:4,6; 13/2:13-14; 13/2:58,61
Friends ' Boarding School local post	3/2:4-14; 4/3:18; 15/1:5
Gay & Co.	12/4:51; 12/4:53-54; 16/3:32
Gay 's Express	12/3:62-63
Gay, Kinsley & Co. 's Express	14/2:41-43; 16/3:26,32
Gahagan and Howe City Express	9/1:31-35; 10/4:62,64-68; 13/4:17
Gilbert, Crandon & Co. 's Express	14/4:64
Gillett & Co. 's Newbury Port Express	14/4:4
Gillots Express	14/4:3
Gilman 's Express	12/2:5-9; 15/4:24-25; 16/3:22-23
Gilmore & Co.	12/4:51
Glen Haven Daily Mail	9/3:40; 13/2:54-55; 14/1:4; 16/1:26-28
Globe Express Company, The	11/4:25; 14/4:64
Godfrey & Co.	12/4:51; 12/4:53-54

Gordon ' s City Express	6/4:8,16,19; 9/2:44
Grafflin ' s Baltimore Despatch	7/1:10-11; 8/1:4-5; 9/2:43; 12/2:31-32,45
Grand St. Post Office	10/1:49-50,60,72
Grand Trunk Railway (bogus)	6/4:8,19
George H Gray & Co., forwarder	11/2:7-8; 14/2:49
Gray ' s Express	12/3:57
Greenhood & Newbauer	11/1:7,8
Gregory ' s Express	11/1:12
Gunnison ' s Express	16/3:26
Guy ' s City Despatch	1/2:26-27; 3/1:24-25; 5/1:23; 13/2:58; 14/4:26
Hackett ' s Express (bogus)	11/4:25
Hackney and Bolte Penny Post	10/4:33
Hale & Co. 2/2:24-25; 4/1:20-25; 6/3:33; 7/1:26; 9/2:28,30; 11/2:7-8; 11/4:7-8; 12/2:5; 12/2:12,14; 12/3:55; 12/4:4-10; 13/3:60; 14/1:39-40,45,51-72; 14/2:11-16,18,71-72; 14/4:31; 15/3:32; 16/1:5-6 16/3:19-20; 16/3:24-25,29,36-38	
Hall & Mills ' Despatch Post	14/4:cover,8-17
cover and stamp census	14/4:9-10
Hall & Neill ' s Despatch Post (bogus)	11/1:30,33; 16/1:28; 16/4:45,47
Halsey ' s Despatch (alleged predecessor of D.O. Blood & Co.)	1/4:8; 3/1:22-23; 5/4:24-27; 15/3:3
Hammonton Package & Commission Express	14/4:65
T.A. Hampton City Despatch	3/4:17-19,22; 4/1:31; 4/4:34; 8/5:26; 10/2:70
Hanford ' s Pony Express	9/4:41; 10/2:46-47; 11/4:39-45; 16/1:cover,37-52
cover census	16/1:44-52
cut-to-shape stamps	7/1:26
forgeries	5/2:30
precanceled?	8/5:3,18-22
Hanley ' s Express (bogus)	6/4:18-19,21
Harnden & Co., express agents and forwarders 5/3:24-25,cover; 5/4:23; 6/1:9-15; 8/5:30; 11/2:24-32 12/2:7-9,12/3:57-60; 12/4:51; 12/4:53-54; 14/1:63; 14/2:41; 16/1:5; 16/3:22,25-26	
Harnden ' s Package Express & Foreign Letter Office	6/1:12-14; 6/4:18-19; 10/3:6; 14/2:39-41,44
Harrisburg, Penn. carrier	15/3:17-19
G.S. Harris Despatch Post	3/4:22-23,30; 4/4:34; 7/4:30; 10/2:70-72
Hartford Mail Route, independent mail company	5/1:23; 5/1:26-31; 14/1:45; 15/3:38
Hastings Express	10/4:61
Hastings ' Merchant ' s Parcel Delivery Co.	14/4:65
Hawley & Company	8/5:32
Henry & Co.	12/3:62
Hewins, express company	12/4:51; 12/4:53
A.M. Hinkley ' s Express Co.	6/4:16; 11/1:9-11; 13/4:17
Hinwood & Co. ' s Despatch	11/1:61
Hodgman, Carr & Company	14/2:61-62
Hodgman & Company ' s Express	12/2:8; 14/2:49-67
Hoey & Co. ' s New York and Charleston Steamship Express	14/2:40-41
Holland Overland Mail and Express Co.	11/1:10-11
Holland and Wheeler	11/1:4,7
Homan ' s Empire Express	12/2:31,33,45; 13/2:54-55
Honour ' s City Post 6/3:30; 6/4:14,16,19; 7/4:19-29; 15/4:56-72; 16/1:26-28; 16/2:56-58; 16/4:48,51-56 15/4:62-72	
cover census	
Hoogs & Madison Dispatch Post (bogus)	2/1:26-28; 10/4:59,61,67; 11/1:50,54-56; 11/1:57,63-71
A.D. Hope, express company	12/4:51
Hopedale Penny Post	4/4:30-31; 11/3:23-33; 12/2:31,33,45
cover census	11/3:28-30, 32-33
Hourly Express (bogus)	6/3:29-30,32,34; 6/4:10,14,16,19; 16/4:45-46
Howard & Co. ' s Express	11/2:10-12

Howard, Earl & Co. 's Express	11/2:28,30
Howe & Co. 's Express	11/4:25
Howell 's City Despatch	10/2:63,72
Hoyt 's Express Co.	14/4:65
Hoyt 's Letter Express	4/4:27-28; 9/2:29-30; 11/4:9-10; 13/2:54-55; 14/1:45; 15/3:38,41
Hudson St. Post Office	10/1:48-50,60,63,72
Humboldt Express	4/3:19; 6/1:2-7; 6/4:8; 13/1:33-35,43,51-53
Hunt 's Despatch (bogus)	6/4:8,14,19
Hurlbut & Co. 's Hartford and New Haven and Springfield Package Express	14/2:40
Hussey 's Post2/4:36-37; 6/2:20-21; 6/3:30; 6/4:12; 9/1:cover,15-17; 9/2:5; 9/2:40-41; 10/1:cover, 3-25; 10/2:6-7,22; 10/4:15-21,23,26; 10/4:33; 11/1:4,6-7; 11/1:13-16; 12/2:34; 12/4:13,16-17; 13/2:14-15; 13/2:54,56,58; 13/3:51; 13/4:20,22-23; 13/4:42; 14/1:cover,5-22; 14/3:cover,7-13; 15/1:26,38-43; 15/2:6-13; 15/3:38-40; 15/4:39-41,51	
Scott No. 87L1-87L3 cover census	15/1:42-43
Special Delivery Services	16/1:7-12
Time Posted Labels 10/1:18; 12/1:15-19; 13/1: cover,5-22; 13/2:66-72; 14/1:7-8,17-18; 15/4:41 16/2:36-38	
Ingell 's Express	14/4:65
International Express (bogus)	6/3:29-30,32,34; 6/4:14
Interurban Express Co.	11/4:25
Jay 's Richwoods Dispatch	5/2:10-19; 5/3:2-3
Jefferson Market Post Office	5/1:20-21; 5/2:33
Jenkins Camden Dispatch	1/1:4-21; 1/4:25; 4/3:20; 6/4:16-19; 10/3:21; 12/2:31-34,45
Jerome & Co. 's Express	4/3:22-24; 12/2:5; 12/4:5-10; 14/1:51,60,64; 14/2:59; 16/3:cover,22-42
Johnson Chicago & Suburban Express Company	14/4:66
Johnson 's Box (bogus)	6/3:29; 9/2:42; 10/3:30-31; 15/4:41
J. G. Johnson 's Express Company	14/4:66
Johnston-Dienstag Company	14/4:65
Jones ' City Express	10/2:42; 15/2:31
Jordan 's Penny Post <i>see</i> Squier & Co. 's City Letter Dispatch	
Kellogg 's Penny Post	11/2:7,9; 11/3:13,21; 12/2:34-35,45
Kennebec Express	11/4:18-21
Kennedy 's Despatch (bogus?)	16/3:cover,61-64
Ker 's City Post (bogus)	6/3:33; 6/4:16; 16/4:45,47
Kidder 's City Express Post	6/4:16; 10/2:40,42; 15/2:31
Kinsley & Co.	14/2:41
Kennebunk, K-Port & Boston Express	14/4:66
Knox Express	14/4:66
E.H.L. Kurtz Union Despatch Post	12/2:34-35,45
Lamping & Company Express	13/1:34
Langton 's Pioneer Express <i>see also</i> Humboldt Express	6/1:2-7; 13/1:33-55
Ledger Dispatch	3/4:36-39; 4/3:13; 6/2:13-17; 10/4:33
Letter Express 1/1:22-23; 4/2:31; 4/3:26-31; 6/3:33; 9/2:30-31; 10/3:31; 11/4:cover,3,5-9; 12/3:47-51; 13/4:17; 14/1:45; 14/4:32	
Lewis ' Express	11/4:26; 12/4:51; 12/4:54; 16/1:59-60
Lexington Express	11/3:61-64
Lincoln City Carrier	9/2:39
Lindsay 's Mail and Express Delivery	4/2:15; 5/3:30; 5/4:28; 9/3:22-25
Livingston, Fargo & Company	8/5:32-34,37; 12/4:53; 14/2:44
Livingston, Howard & Company 's Express	8/5:30
Livingston, Wells & Company	8/5:32,37; 11/2:28,30; 11/4:30; 12/3:64; 12/4:53-54
Livingston, Wells & Pomeroy 's Express	8/5:30-31,37; 14/2:44
Livingston, Winchester & Co. 's Savannah Express	14/2:41
Wm. A. Livingston & Co. New York and Philadelphia Express	8/5:30-31,37; 12/4:51; 12/4:53; 14/2:41,44

Locomotive Express Post (Buffalo)	10/2:49
Locomotive Express Post (New York City)	10/2:48-49
Longley & Company Express	12/4:25-26; 14/2:49-69
W.E. Loomis Letter Express	9/1:31-35; 10/4:65-67
Lowell, Mass. red star carrier marking	11/2:6; 15/3:17,21
Lucas' City Express	12/4:53
Manhattan Delivery Company	14/1:23-29
Manhattan Express Company	14/2:44
Marshall & Co.'s Express	14/4:66-67
May's Express	11/4:26
McClintock's Express, Washington, D.C.	7/1:11-12; 14/3:26
McGreely's Express, Alaska	15/3:46-48
McIntire's Post, New York City	11/1:7-8; 12/4:17-18; 13/2:54
McRobish & Co. Acapulco-San Francisco Line (bogus)	6/4:18-19; 11/4:46-61
Mearis' City Despatch Post	8/3:20-22; 10/2:51-52; 15/3:6-10,38
Menant & Co.'s Express	6/4:18-19
Mercantile Library Association, New York	6/2:20-23,30; 15/3:40,42
Mercantile Library Association, Philadelphia	6/2:20-23,30
Merchant's Express	14/4:67
Merchant's Union Express	8/5:33; 10/2:30; 13/2:23
Messenkope's Union Square Post Office	3/2:29-31; 6/3:33; 6/4:5-6,14; 10/3:53-63,68; 11/2:17-20 12/2:34-36,45
Metropolitan Delivery Company	14/4:67
Metropolitan Errand and Courier Express Co.	6/4:6,14; 10/2:42; 10/4:21,23; 12/2:34,36,45 12/4:cover,18-21; 13/1:3; 14/1:4
Metropolitan Post Office	6/3:28,30,31; 6/4:14; 12/2:34,36,45
Miller & Company	8/5:32
G.A. Mill's Despatch Post	6/3:33; 6/4:4; 14/4:cover,8-17; 15/2:4
cover and stamp census	14/4:11-13
Moody's Penny Dispatch	7/2:10-15; 7/3:25; 12/2:34-38,45; 13/2:54,56
Moore's Newspaper & Parcel Express	16/1:60-63
Morton's Post	3/4:23-24,30
Munro's Express	12/4:52; 12/4:53
National Express	10/2:30
Needham's Despatch (bogus?)	15/3:50-51
Newburyport, Mass. carrier	15/3:23-24
New Haven City Despatch (bogus)	2/3:27-29; 11/1:50-52,56; 11/1:58,61-65
New Jersey Express Co. 6/3:29-30,32; 6/4:6,14; 10/3:7; 10/3:42-52; 10/4:15,21,23; 11/1:18-20; 16/2:45	
New Jersey Transfer & Baggage Express	14/4:67; 16/2:45
New York and Boston Express	16/2:45
A New York City Delivery Co." 14 adhesive	6/1:29; 14/4:67
New York City Express Post	10/2:46
New York Penny Post	5/3:22-23; 5/4:9-10,12,28; 6/2:26-27; 8/4:37-43; 10/1:70-71; 11/1:54-56; 11/1:59-60,65; 15/1:17-23
Niles & Co.'s Express	14/4:71
Nixon's, express company	12/4:54
North Atlantic Express Company	14/4:72
Northern Liberties News Rooms	3/1:4-15; 3/3:3
N.O.U.S. City Post (New Orleans)	11/2:48-71; 15/3:21,23
Odlin's Express	11/4:27
Old Colony Express Co.	11/4:27
One Cent Despatch (Wiley's)	1/1:28-29; 1/4:21; 4/3:15; 8/1:5-6; 12/2:37-38,45; 14/3cover,24-34
Overton & Co.	10/2:49-52,72; 10/3:8; 14/1:45; 14/2:71-72; 14/4:31; 15/1:47-72; 16/3:26-27
cover census	15/1:55-72

Pacific Express	13/1:33-34; 13/3:18; 14/1:7,28
Pacific Stage & Express	6/4:16; 14/1:47-49
Peck Delivery	14/4:67-68
Peckham ' s Express	14/4:68
People ' s Express	11/4:28; 14/2:38
126th Pennsylvania Regiment Carrier Stamp	16/1:26-36
Penny Posts in U.S. before 1809	3/3:4-12
Pettingell & Barry ' s Express	11/4:28
Philadelphia carriers	5/1:3; 12/2:17,20-21; 12/3:33-37; 14/3:51-72; 14/4:41-59; 15/2:4; 16/1:3-4
cover census 7LB1 to 7LB9	14/3:61-72
cover census 7LB11 to 7LB13	14/4:47-59
Philadelphia carriers, red star cancels and other cancels	9/3:20-21; 11/1:2; 12/2:21; 14/4:3; 15/1:33-37; 15/2:5
Philadelphia Despatch Post	1/4:6-8; 3/4:11-13,29; 4/1:31; 4/4:34; 5/1:23; 5/4:29; 5/4:22-25; 11/2:29 13/2:7-8; 15/3:3,5
Philadelphia & Redding Railroad Express	14/2:49
N.J. Phillips express post, New York City	7/2:8-9
Phillips & Co.	14/2:41
Piercys Express Company, Limited	9/3:41-56
Pierson, express company	12/4:52
Pioneer Express, Penn. area	14/4:68
Pips Daily Mail	13/4:16; 16/3:cover,3-15
Pomeroy & Co. Express	2/3:35-37; 8/5:30-31,37; 9/2:24; 14/2:44; 15/1:26
Pomeroy ' s Letter Express	1/1:22-23; 2/2:24; 3/3:20-23; 4/1:20; 4/4:27-28; 5/2:28-29; 6/1:9,15; 6/3:30; 6/4:8; 7/3:cover, 3; 9/2:24-31; 11/4:cover,3,5-10; 12/1:cover,21-30; 12/4:24 13/2:15; 14/1:45; 14/2:11; 14/4:31-32; 15/3:38,41; 16/1:5
Pony Express	13/2:41; 15/4:40-41,50
Portland Delivery Co.	14/4:68
Price ' s City Express	6/3:32; 7/1:26; 8/1:16-19; 11/1:52-53,56; 12/2:37-38,45; 15/3:38-40
Price ' s Eighth Avenue Post Office	12/2:37,39,45
Priest ' s Despatch	4/1:4-12; 4/1:13-15,18-19; 4/3:14; 12/2:22
Prince ' s Boston and Portland Express, see Prince ' s Letter Dispatch	
Prince ' s Letter Dispatch	10/4:47-53; 13/2:16
Pullen & Co., express company	12/4:52; 12/4:54
Pullen & Copp ' s Express	14/2:49
Railway Baggage Delivery Express Co.	14/2:41
Rattlesnake Island local post	1/3:27
R. W. Raymond ' s Penny-Post	7/2:24
Red Line	14/1:28
Red Line Transit Co.	14/1:28
Red River Express	14/4:69
Rice Auto Delivery	14/4:69
Ricketts & Hall One Cent Dispatch	4/2:18-22
Roadman ' s Penny Post (bogus)	6/3:29,30; 16/1:27-28
H.B. Roberts Philada & Norristown Express	10/2:29-30
Robinson ' s City Despatch Office	10/2:58,60; 11/1:61
Robison & Co.	4/2:31; 6/3:30; 7/1:23-25; 8/4:47-48
Roche ' s City Dispatch	5/3:4-9; 5/4:27-28
Roger & Co. ' s Southern Express	14/2:40
Royal Insurance Co. (bogus)	6/4:16
Russell 8th Ave. Post Office	4/2:30; 4/3:31; 5/2:31; 6/3:33; 6/4:5-6,14,18-19; 8/4:45-46; 12/2:37,39,45
St. Louis City Delivery Co.	1/4:28-29; 6/2:17,19; 10/4:33; 13/2:58
Salem, Mass. carrier	15/3:16-18
Sand Bank, NY carrier	15/3:17-18

San Francisco City Letter Express	9/1:32-35; 10/4:62-63
San Francisco Letter Express	9/1:33-35; 10/4:62-64,67
San Francisco Package Express Company	14/4:69
San Francisco Private Post Office	13/4:24-25; 14/1:4
San Francisco Public Letter Office	13/4:24-25
Sargent 's Express	14/2:69
Shoemaker & Sanford 's Express	14/2:41
Shrub Oak Local Post	1/3:26-27
Sills ' parcel express	11/3:57-58
Silver Fleet Parcel Company	14/4:69
Smith 's City Express Post	3/3:13-15; 4/1:28-30; 5/1:23; 6/3:33; 6/4:4,20; 10/3:9-16
Smith 's Hartford and Springfield Express	14/2:41
Snows Despatch	2/4:2-12
Snow 's Express	2/4:2-12; 5/1:23
Souter & Co.	6/4:18-19,21
Southern Express Co.	10/3:6; 14/2:41-42
Southern Overland Mail and Express Company	14/4:70
South Side Express Co.	11/4:28
Spaulding 's Penny Post	10/2:53,55-58; 11/1:61
Spence & Brown Express Post	3/4:24-25,30; 6/4:4-6,14; 7/1:18-22
Springfield Local Post (S.A. Taylor bogus issue)	8/1:15
Springside Postage adhesive	8/1:15
Squier & Co. 's City Letter Dispatch	2/1:4-15; 2/2:37; 6/4:16-19
W. Stait 's City Despatch <i>see also</i> Eagle City Post	1/2:4-23; 6/3:29; 8/4:4-16
W. Stait 's City Despatch (bogus adhesive)	1/2:22; 6/3:29
Stanley 's, express company	12/4:54
Staten Island Express Post	16/3:62
Stoddard Delivery Company	14/4:70
Stringer & Morton 's City Despatch	6/4:18-19; 7/1:16; 8/1:5-6
Studleys Express	11/4:28
Sullivan 's Dispatch Post	14/3:14
Sunset Delivery	14/4:70
Swarts City Dispatch Post	3/3:29-31; 4/2:30; 6/2:11; 6/3:25,30,31; 6/4:14.19; 10/2:45,47 12/2:cover,37,40,45; 12/4:22; 13/3:cover; 13/3:5; 14/2:23; 15/1:26 13/2:62-65; 14/4:70
Swift & Co. Express	13/2:62-65; 14/4:70
Teese & Co. Penny Post	3/4:26-27,30; 4/4:34; 5/2:30; 12/2:40-41,45; 13/4:17-18
Telegraph Despatch P.O.	3/4:27-28,30
Third Avenue Post Office	6/4:8-9,19; 9/2:43; 12/2:41-42,45
Thompson & Co.	14/2:41
Thompson & Co. (bogus)	6/4:8,19
Thompson, Livingston & Co.	14/2:41
Tracy & Co. 's Express	14/4:71
Truman & Chapman 's Express	11/1:66
Truman & Co. 's Express	11/1:66
Tuck & Co. 's Express	11/4:29
Uncle Henry Needham 's Pony Express (bogus?)	15/1:cover,28-32; 15/3:50
Union Despatch	5/3:10-13; 5/4:2; 11/1:16-17; 11/2:41
Union Express Co. (Hawaii)	14/4:71
Union Post	8/4:22-28; 10/2:46
cover, with U.S. Express Mail handstamp, Tapling Collection	5/1:23
Union Square Post Office	4/2:31; 10/3:53-68; 11/1:12; 12/2:41-42,45
U. S. City Despatch Post	2/2:30-31,34; 2/3:14-19; 2/4:14-19; 3/2:18-22; 5/4:21-22; 6/1:16-24; 6/3:2-20; 9/1:41,42-56; 9/2:45-60; 9/4:40-48; 10/1:71-72; 10/2:43,45; 11/3:9,13; 12/4:14-15; 12/4:14; 13/2:57,59; 15/3:2,38-39

6LB1 cover and stamp census	12/4:27-33; 13/1:23-24
U. S. Mail (New York carrier post)	13/2:59-60; 13/4:17
U. S. Penny Post (St. Louis)	10/3:29-30; 11/2:11-12; 15/3:17-19
United States Express Co.	10/3:6-7; 12/3:60f,64; 13/3:65-72
United States Letter Express	9/2:42
Vanbenthuyssen 's News Office	1/1:26-27
Virgil & Co.	10/3:7
Virgil & Rice 's Express	11/4:29; 12/4:52; 12/4:54
Virginia Express Company	14/4:71
Vixen, express company	12/4:52
Walker 's (bogus)	6/4:8-9,19
T. Walters Despatch Post	3/4:28; 5/1:23
Warren 's Rochester, N.H. Express	14/4:71
Warwick 's City Dispatch Post (bogus)	5/3:12-13; 6/3:25,29-30,32-34; 6/4:10; 9/4:16,20,25,27,29 16/1:27,2816/4:45-46
Walton & Co. 's City Express	4/3:12; 10/2:40-42; 15/2:31
Webb & Co. 's New Haven Express	14/2:41
Wells, Butterfield & Company	8/5:30,33-34,36-38; 14/4:72
Wells, Fargo & Co.	4/3:19; 5/2:31; 6/1:2-7; 6/3:25,28,30; 6/4:3,4,6,10,12,14-16; 8/1:20-31; 8/2:22-34; 11/1:4-12; 12/4:13,21-24; 13/1:33-34,39,48; 13/2:16-17; 13/2:58; 13/2:62; 13/3:17,27,34,45,49; 13/3:56; 13/4:17; 14/4:64; 15/4:33,40-41,50; 16/2:9-24
Wells & Company 's Express	8/5:30,32-33,37-38; 12/4:52; 14/2:44
West Chester Street Railway (Delivery) Co.	11/4:29
Westcott 's Express	14/2:44
Westervelt 's Post	10/3:25
Westtown local post	2/2:4-19; 3/1:28; 3/3:3; 4/3:18; 6/1:30-31; 6/2:13; 6/3:33; 6/4:4,16,19; 12/2:41,43,45 13/4:17-18; 15/4:41
Wharton 's U.S.P.O. Despatch	5/1:10-12; 13/2:5-6; 15/1:26
Whitney & Co. 's Express	14/4:72
Williams ' Express	11/4:29
Williams ' City Post	14/3:cover,14-22
cover census	14/3:18-19
Winan 's City Post (questionable)	6/3:28,30-32,34; 6/4:14; 7/3:26-35
Winslow & Co. (bogus)	6/4:8.19
Winslow & Company Eastern Express	14/2:49-70; 16/3:22-24
Wyman 's Letter Offices	4/1:cover, 2,26-27; 5/1:23; 5/2:28-29; 6/3:32; 14/1:45
Zieber 's One Cent Despatch	12/2:41,43,45
Carriers and Locals Society, The <i>see also Penny Post, The</i>	
album pages (locals and carrier stamps)	10/3:2
annual meeting, 1991	1/3:3; 2/1:3; 2/1:3
annual meeting, 1992	2/2:32/3:3
annual meeting, 1993	3/1:3; 3/3:2; 3/4:3; 4/1:3
annual meeting, 1994	4/1:3
annual meeting, 1995	5/1:3; 5/2:3
annual meeting, 1996	5/2:3; 6/3:35
annual meeting, 1998	5/2:3
annual meeting, 2001	9/1:2; 9/3:2,3
annual meeting, 2002	9/3:3; 10/1:2; 10/2:2; 10/3:2
annual meeting, 2003	10/3:2; 10/4:3; 11/3:2
annual meeting, 2004	12/1:2
annual meeting, 2006	14/3:3
auction manager appointed	9/3:2
auction <i>see</i> mail auction	
Board of Directors meeting, March 1994	4/2:3

Board of Directors meeting Spring 2000	8/5:2
book planned on independent mails, based on Perry/Hall manuscript	7/2:27; 7/3:35
catalog publication, under consideration	4/3:2,3
CD, plea for exhibits on CD for sale	10/3:3; 13/3:3
dues changes	1/4:3; 3/4:3; 4/1:3; 9/3:3
elections	2/3:3; 4/1:3; 4/2:3; 6/3:35; 8/5:2; 9/3:2; 10/2:2
exhibits by members	
SEPAD '91	2/1:3; 2/2:3
Garfield-Perry 1994	4/2:3
CAPEX '96 and BALPEX '96	6/4:2
WESTPEX 2001	9/3:3
APS StampShow 2001	9/4:2
TEXPEX 2002	10/2:2
PNSE 2002	10/4:3
APS StampShow 2004	13/1:2
APS StampShow 2006	14/4:2
APS Ameristamp Expo 2007	15/2:2
expertising service, not practicable	2/2:3
financial status	1/2:2; 1/4:3; 3/4:3; 4/1:3
fund drive, planned	9/3:3
honorary life membership to Robert Meyersburg	12/2:3
Honors List	15/3:3; 16/4:3
mail auction, annual, proposed	2/2:3; 2/3:3
mail auction, first	9/4:2; 10/1:2; 10/2:2; 10/3:2
mail auction, second	10/1:2; 10/2:2
mail auction, seventh	13/1:2
mail auction, eighth	13/3:2
mail auction, eleventh	15/1:2,26
mail auction, twelfth	15/4:2
meetings (other than annual)	9/4:2
membership	3/1:3; 3/2:3; 9/3:3; 10/1:2; 10/2:2
membership directory	5/1:3
newsletter established	4/1:3
objectives	1/1:2
officers: changes	1/3:3; 2/1:3; 3/1:2,3; 4/1:3
officers: appointment procedures	2/2:3; 2/3:3
photo registry of covers with spurious stamps added, planned	5/1:3
public relations and publicity	2/2:3
<i>Scott Catalogue</i> Review Committee for U.S. carriers formed	3/2:2,15
completes work on carriers	4/1:3
recommendations for 2001 catalog	9/1:36-41
working on locals, independent mails	4/1:3,25; 4/3:2
changes in the Scott 2006 Specialized Catalogue	14/1:3-4
Sloane reference collection on CD	14/3:3-4
talks by members	
Garfield Perry 2004	12/2:2-3
NYC Collectors Club 2007	15/1:16
tax-exempt non-profit status	1/2:2
Treasurer ' s report	10/3:2
Vice-Presidency, position unfilled	3/1:3
website	10/3:2
Carr ' s Bangor Express	14/2:49,61
Carter, George, local post operator	2/4:22-2316/4:20
Carter ' s Despatch	2/4:22-33; 4/3:14; 11/2:4; 12/2:28,30,45; 14/1:4; 16/4:20-24; 16/4:cover,25-26

cover with Brigg ' s Despatch stamp	5/1:23
Casey, Joseph .J., Scott editor, forger of Berford & Co. ' s Express stamps	6/4:26-28; 8/2:6-12; 14/4:27; 16/1:64,66 16/3:7; 16/3:61-62; 16/4:27
Castine, Maine	
American Letter Mail Company	14/4:36
Castleton, Vt..	
American Express Co. office	10/2:29-31
<i>Catalog of Private Express Labels and Stamps 1839-1918, Canada 1841-1926</i>	1/3:4-8
Catalogues, stamp <i>see</i> Stamp catalogues and price lists	
Catskill, N.Y.	
American Letter Mail Company office	14/4:31,34
Penny Post before 1809	3/3:12
Central Package Delivery	14/4:62
Central Post Office (bogus)	6/3:29,30,32; 6/4:10,14
Central Post Office (essay-forgery)	12/4:15
Chain Deliveries Express, Inc.	10/3:7
Chalmers, James, early proponent of adhesive postage stamps	5/4:6
Chandler, W.W., manager of Erie Express and general supt. Manhattan Delivery Company	14/1:23
Charleston, S.C.	
semi-official stamps	11/3:19; 13/2:48-50
Eagle Carrier	11/3:19-21
Honour ' s City Post	7/4:19-29; 15/4:56-72; 16/1:26-28; 16/2:56-58; 16/4:48,51-56
cover census	15/4:62-72
34 + 14 covers: carrier collection, or WAY fees?	6/3:35
Charlestown, Mass., carrier service	7/4:2-3
Chatham Square Post Office <i>see</i> Swarts City Dispatch Post	
Cheap Postage Committee, Philadelphia, labels	8/4:14-16
Cheaten, NJ Post (bogus)	16/1:27-28
Check marks " in ink; Afrom the mail" annotations on carrier mail?	3/4:30; 4/4:12-15
Cheever & Towle	1/1:30-32; 1/3:4-20; 4/3:15; 15/1:26
Cheever, (first name unknown), local post founder	1/3:4
Cheney & Co. ' s Express	11/2:7,9; 14/2:49,56-58
Chester, NY	
Westervelt ' s Post	10/3:25
Chestnut Street Line	3/4:8-10,29; 8/4:44; 11/3:43-45; 12/2:28,30,45; 16/4:cover,44-47
Chew, William, express operator	11/3:72
Chicago, Ill.	
Allen ' s Circular Delivery	6/2:15-17
Allen ' s City Dispatch	5/4:2-3; 6/2:16-17; 9/1:6-14; 10/4:33; 13/2:54,56,58
cover census	10/2:24-28
Brady & Co.s Penny Post	4/3:9
Bronson & Forbes ' City Express Post	12/2:25,28-29,45
Chicago Penny Post	4/3:11; 15/4:33-34,38,40,50
Chicago Postal Pneumatic Tube Co.	15/3:56
Colby ' s Express	11/4:23
Dime Express Co.	11/4:23
drop letter	15/3:17-18
Durfee ' s Express	16/1:57
Floyd ' s Penny Post	7/1:4-9; 7/2:16-23; 9/2:39; 15/4:33-34,39-41,51
Hastings ' Merchant ' s Parcel Delivery Co.	14/4:65
Johnson Chicago & Suburban Express Company	14/4:66
J. G. Johnson ' s Express Company	14/4:66
Moody ' s Penny Dispatch	7/2:10-15; 7/3:25; 12/2:34-38,45; 13/2:54,56
People ' s Express	11/4:28

South Side Express Co.	11/4:28
Union Despatch	5/3:10-13; 5/4:2; 11/1:16-17; 11/2:41
Chicago-Green Bay Express of 1832	12/2:61.66-67
Chicago Penny Post	4/3:11; 15/4:33-34,38,40,50
Chicago Postal Pneumatic Tube Co.	15/3:56
Child & Company 's Express	12/2:5; 12/4:25; 16/3:24,26,33
Child, Charles W., express operator	16/3:24
Cholwell, Alfred	14/2:40
Cholwell, George R.	14/2:40
Cholwell, James R.	14/2:40
Cholwell 's Daily Express	14/2:40
Cholwell 's Merchant 's Exchange and Letter Office	14/2:40,42
Chute, Joseph (Boston gang member)	11/1:58
Cincinnati City Delivery	1/4:28-29; 6/2:17-18; 10/4:33; 12/4:12-13; 13/2:58; 14/1:4
Cincinnati, Ohio	
Baker 's City Express Post	4/3:7
Browne & Co. 's City Post Office	6/4:8-9,14,16,19; 12/2:28-29,45; 12/3:17-30; 13/2:10-11; 13/2:51-52; 14/3:14,20-21; 15/3:8-10
cover census	12/3:23-30
Cincinnati City Delivery	1/4:28-29; 6/2:17-18; 10/4:33; 12/4:12-13; 13/2:58; 14/1:4
Eagle Carrier	11/3:9-10; 14/3:15-22
Frazer & Co.	2/3:22-24; 10/2:58-64; 14/3:14
Frazer 's City Express Post (see Frazer & Co.)	
Sullivan 's Dispatch Post	14/3:14
Williams ' City Post	14/3:cover,14-22
cover census	14/3:18-19
City Delivery, Rochester, NY	11/4:23
City Delivery Co., San Francisco	14/4:63
City Despatch Post, New York	2/1:18-25; 2/2:26-34; 2/3:14-19; 5/4:10-22,cover; 6/1:16-24; 8/5:41-43; 9/4:41-42,44-67; 10/1:48-72; 10/2:40,43,45,48; 12/4:12-14; 12/4:27-28; 12/4:34-36; 13/1:23,25; 13/2:51,53; 15/3:3,6,9-10
APAID" covers with adhesives, questionable	8/5:25
City Despatch Post, Philadelphia <i>see</i> Philadelphia Despatch Post	
City Despatch Post, Philadelphia (unknown operatorCnot Blood 's)	3/1:22-23
City directories, use in research	1/3:28-30; 2/3:4-5,8; 3/1:4; 3/4:4-5; 4/1:4-5,10-12; 4/1:28-30; 4/1:31; 4/2:5-6; 4/2:18
City Dispatch, New York	14/1:4
City Dispatch, Philadelphia (owned by Kochersperger?)	1/4:24
City Dispatch Post, Philadelphia	3/4:11-13,29; 4/1:31; 4/2:27; 4/3:14; 4/4:34; 10/2:66-67; 11/1:59-60; 12/4:15; 15/3:3-4
City Dispatch Post Office, New Orleans	10/2:64-65
City Express Post	3/4:14-16,29; 4/1:31; 4/3:15; 10/2:66-69; 15/3:10-11
City Letter Express Mail	6/4:17,19; 12/2:28,30,45
City Mail Office (also City Mail Co.) (owned by Overton's)	10/2:49-52,72
ACity Post," New York	9/4:41-43; 15/3:9-10
Clapp, Samuel L., express operator	13/1:33
Clark, C.H. [pseud. of C.E. Moore], early English dealership, and locals	6/3:25-27
Clarke 's Circular Express	10/3:17-25
Classification System for Handstamps of Independent Mail Companies	14/1:44-45
Clavert, N.Y.	
Van Wyck stage line office	12/1:58-59
Clearinghouse Parcel Delivery Company, Boston	8/3:7-8,13-19
Cleveland 's Express	12/4:25-26
Clement 's Express	11/4:23; 16/1:53-55

Cleveland, Ohio	
Bishop's City Post	11/3:12-13,21; 13/2:5
Eagle Carrier	11/3:cover,12-14,21-22
Kellogg's Penny Post	11/2:7,9; 11/3:13,21; 12/2:34-35,45
Clinton's Penny Post	4/3:13; 10/2:63,69; 16/4:45-47
Coffin, William, Jr., forwarding agent	11/3:46-47
Cohen, Alan, appointed Carriers & Locals Society auction manager	9/3:2
<i>Coin and Stamp Journal</i> , early U.S. journal	6/4:11
Colbert, William M., stamped envelope manufacturer	1/1:10
Colby's Express	11/4:23
Cold Spring, N.Y.	
American Letter Mail Company office	14/4:31,34
Cole, Charles, local post operator	3/3:27; 9/4:67; 10/1:48-72
Cole's City Despatch <i>see also</i> City Despatch Post, New York	3/3:27-28; 10/1:48-72
Collecting local posts: categories, areas overlapping	3/4:36; 11/2:3-16
Collectors Club of New York, assimilates National Philatelic Society	8/2:10
<i>Collector's World, The</i> , New York, debuts 1878	8/2:13,14
Combination of 2 or more express companies serving one cover <i>see</i> conjunctive service	
Concord Bicycle Company Public Messenger Service	4/2:4-9; 6/2:3; 7/1:3
Concord, New Hampshire	
Concord Bicycle Company Public Messenger Service	4/2:4-9; 5/2:2; 6/2:3; 7/1:3
Confederation Period mail, stage and express activity	11/4:63-69
Conjunctive service (service by 2 or more private letter express companies)	4:3/22-24
Adams & Co. Express., conjunctive use with Boyd's	11/1:12
American Letter Mail Company, conjunctive use with Kennebec Express	11/4:18-20
Bates & Co., conjunctive use with Hale & Co.	16/3:19-20
Bates & Co., conjunctive use with Hale and Overton	14/2:71-72
Boyd's City Express, conjunctive use with Hale, Baltimore	5/3:20
Boyd's City Express, conjunctive use with Pomeroy's Letter Express	7/3:cover,3; 9/2:29-30; 16/1:5
Boyd's City Express, conjunctive use with Vanbenthuyzen's News Office	1/1:26
Boyd's City Express, conjunctive use with Wells Fargo & Co.	11/1:7-11; 16/2:9-24
Boyd's City Express, Hale & Co. combination cover (questionable)	4/1:24-25
Boyd's, with others	9/4:41
Brainard & Co., conjunctive use with American Letter Mail Co.	2/2:25; 14/1:51-72; 14/2:13
Brainard & Co., conjunctive use with American Letter Mail Co. and Eagle City Post	14/1:51,64
Brainard & Co., conjunctive use with Boyd's	2/2:25; 14/1:51,56,61-62
Brainard & Co., conjunctive use with Crofoot	2/2:25; 14/1:51,59
Brainard & Co., conjunctive use with Hale & Co.	2/2:25; 14/1:51-72; 14/2:12,15-16
Brainard & Co., conjunctive use with Hale & Co. and Boyd's	14/2:13-14
Brainard & Co., conjunctive use with Hale & Co. and Eagle City Post	14/1:51,59
Brainard & Co., conjunctive use with Hale & Co. and Harnden	14/1:63
Brainard & Co., conjunctive use with Jerome	14/1:51,60
Freeman & Co.'s Express., conjunctive use with Boyd's	11/1:11-12
Gregory's Express, conjunctive use with Dunham's Union Square Post Office	11/1:12
Hale & Co., conjunctive use with Jerome & Company's Express	12/4:5-10
Hanford's, conjunctive use with Boyd's	16/1:41,51
Harnden's Express, conjunctive use with Earle's	12/3:59
A. M. Hinckley, conjunctive use with Boyd's	11/1:9,11
Holland & Wheeler's Express, conjunctive use with Hussey's	11/1:4,7
Holland Overland Mail and Express Co., conjunctive use with Boyd's	11/1:10-11
Hoyt's Letter Express conjunctive covers	4/4:27-28; 9/2:29-30; 11/4:9-10
Jerome & Co.'s Express, conjunctive use with Adams & Company	16/3:26
Jerome & Co.'s Express, conjunctive use with American Letter Mail Company	16/3:26
Jerome & Co.'s Express, conjunctive use with Child & Company's Express	16/3:24,26,33

Jerome & Co. 's Express, conjunctive use with Davenport & Company	16/3:26
Jerome & Co. 's Express, conjunctive use with Gay, Kinsley & Co.	16/3:26,32
Jerome & Co. 's Express, conjunctive use with Gunnison 's Express	16/3:26
Jerome & Co. 's Express, conjunctive use with Hale & Co.	16/3:24-25,36-38
Jerome & Co. 's Express, conjunctive use with Harnden & Company	16/3:26
Jerome & Co. 's Express, conjunctive use with Overton & Co.	16/3:26-27
Jerome & Co. 's Express, conjunctive use with Winslow & Company	16/3:23-24,26
Langton 's Pioneer Express, conjunctive use with Wells, Fargo	13/1:35,39,48
Langton 's Pioneer Express, triple conjunctive use with Bamber and Wells, Fargo	13/1:35
Langton 's Pioneer [Humboldt] Express and Wells, Fargo	6/1:2-7; 13/1:35
Letter Express, conjunctive cover with Boyd 's	12/3:50
Letter Express, cover serviced by three independent posts	1/1:cover,22-23; 11/4:3,5-6
Letter Express, triple conjunctive cover with Pomeroy 's, Boyd 's	11/4:cover,6-7
Pomeroy 's Letter Express, conjunctive cover with Boyd 's	16/1:5
Pomeroy 's Letter Express, conjunctive cover with Hale 's	11/4:8-9
Pomeroy 's Letter Express, conjunctive cover with Letter Express	11/4:8-9; 12/3:49-50
Pomeroy 's Letter Express, triple conjunctive cover with Boyd 's, Hoyt 's	9/2:29-30; 11/4:9-10
Pomeroy 's Letter Express, triple conjunctive cover with Hale 's, Crofoot 's	11/4:7/8
Swarts and Broadway Post Office, conjunctive use, stampless cover	5/3:16
Understanding Independent Mail Mixed Frankings	11/4:3-10
Wells, Fargo & Co., conjunctive use with Blood 's	11/1:9,11
Wells, Fargo & Co., conjunctive use with Boyd 's	11/1:7-11; 16/2:9-24
Wells, Fargo & Co., conjunctive use with California Penny Post	13/3:17,27,34,45,49
Wells, Fargo & Co., conjunctive use with Hussey 's	11/1:4,6
Wells, Fargo & Co., conjunctive use with McIntire 's Post	11/1:7-8
Wyman to American Letter Mail to Pomeroy conjunctive use	5/2:28-29
Conliffe, Joseph, subscription post operator	11/3:59
Contra Costa express company	10/4:59
Cook 's Dispatch	4/2:19
Cooper, Constance, subscription post operator	11/3:59
Copyrighting and Trademarking of Postage Stamps	14/1:cover,5-22
Cornwell 's Madison Square Post Office	4/3:12
Cort, Henry A., correspondence, with counterfeit locals added	4/1:6
Costales, Gene, stamp dealer	15/1:28-29
Coster, Charles Henry, early collector and student of locals, author	8/2:4-21; 14/3:40-43,46
Coster, forgeries of locals	7/4:23,27,29; 8/2:25-26,29-34; 11/1:20;11/1:57-59,65,70-72; 11/4:51-52; 14/2:37; 14/4:26; 15/1:9; 15/2:20,21; 16/1:64,66; 16/3:5-6; 16/3:61-62
Cotton Speculation Expresses (1820s)	12/2:64-65
Counterfeits <i>see also</i> Replicas	
Adams & Co. 's Express	6/4:17,19; 10/2:11,21; 10/4:15-21,23,26; 11/1:26,28-30; 14/1:22; 15/2:5
Adams City Express Post	9/2:6-16,17-23; 9/4:11-14,17-18,21,24-26,29; 10/2:21; 11/1:26,30
Adams ' Express Company (see Adams & Co. 's Express)	
Albany Bazaar Post Office	16/3:46-49,52
Albany Letter Express (bogus)	11/1:52-53,56
Allen 's City Dispatch	12/4:47-48; 13/1:60; 14/4:25
American Express Company (NYC local post)	3/3:13-15; 6/4:17-19; 9/3:40; 9/4:15,19,25-26,29; 10/2:6,21 10/3:13-16; 12/4:47-48
American Express (Utica) (bogus)	6/4:17,19
American Letter Mail Company	3/4:32-35; 9/4:11,14,18,24,26-28; 10/2:6,21
Arthur 's City Express (Canada) (bogus)	6/4:16; 11/1:30; 16/4:45-47
Bald 's City Post (bogus)	13/1:59
Baldwin 's Railroad Postage (bogus)	3/1:26-27
Baltimore, Md., forgeries, fantasies and bogus issues	8/1:2-14; 9/2:37
Baltimore carrier stamps and covers	9/4:12-14,21,25-26,28; 12/1:47; 12/2:2-3

Bamber & Co. Express frank	13/1:50
Bancroft's City Express (Canada) (bogus)	11/1:28-29,31
Barker's (bogus adhesive)	6/4:19
Barnard's Cariboo Express	11/1:30-31
Barr's Penny Despatch (bogus)	11/1:27-28,31
Barr's Penny Dispatch	9/3:39,40; 11/1:30-31
Bazaar Post Office	11/1:28,31
Bell's (Canada) (bogus)	6/4:16; 11/1:26,28,31
Bentley's Dispatch	6/4:7-9,14,19; 9/3:40; 11/1:30-31; 13/4:43
Berford & Co.	6/4:26-30; 8/2:10-12; 11/1:28,31; 12/4:48,50; 16/4:27-28
D.O. Blood & Co.	1/2:28-30; 4/2:30; 10/1:41; 10/2:8-11,20-21; 11/1:27-31; 12/4:47-48; 13/1:57-59; 16/2:59-60; 16/4:11-12,19
Blood's Penny Post	6/3:25,31,33; 6/4:12; 9/2:37-39; 10/2:8-10,20-21; 11/1:26-27,29,31
Boston carrier stamp forgeries	5/2:25-27; 5/3:2; 11/1:27-28,30,34
Bouton's City Dispatch Post	9/4:12-13,21,25,27-28; 10/2:6,21
Bouton's Manhattan Express	11/1:28-29,31; 12/1:43; 13/4:43-49; 16/2:39-43; 16/2:59-60
Bowery Post Office (bogus)	6/4:8,14,19; 11/1:27-31
Boyce's City Express	8/1:16-19; 16/4:45,47
Boyd's City Dispatch	8/4:32; 8/5:6; 9/2:3
Boyd's City Express Post	6/3:25,31; 6/4:6,8,16; 6/4:22-24; 7/1:2; 9/4:12-13,15,17-18,21,24-27,29 10/2:6,11-12,21; 11/1:7-12; 11/1:26-31; 12/1:43; 12/4:47-48; 13/1:56-57; 16/2:59-60
Boyd's City Express Post and Hale & Co. combination cover (questionable)	4/1:24-25
mixed franking with U.S. adhesive to California (questionable)	8/5:3,14-17
Scott No. 20L16, Forgery G of Type X stamp	15/1: cover,8-14
Bradway's Dispatch (bogus)	11/1:26,28,30-31
Brady & Co.	4/3:13; 6/4:8; 9/4:16,20,25,27,29; 10/2:6,18,21; 11/1:27,29,31; 14/1:46
Brainard & Co.	4/2:28-29; 9/4:11-13,21-22,25,27; 10/2:6,21; 11/1:28,29,31; 14/1:71-72
Brattleboro P.O.	11/1:26,29,31
C. & W. Bridge Despatch (bogus)	6/3:33; 6/4:4; 12/4:56-60; 15/3:38; 16/4:45-46
British American College Stamp	11/1:26,31
Broadway Post Office	3/4:32-33; 5/3:16-18; 9/4:11,18,24,26,29; 10/2:6,19,21; 11/1:27-29,31; 14/4:25-26 16/2:59-60
Bronson & Forbes	11/1:27-29,31; 12/4:47-48
Brooklyn City Express Post	6/3:25,30; 10/2:8,14-15,20-21; 10/3:26-28; 11/1:27-28,31; 12/1:43; 14/4:25 15/2:35,55-56; 16/2:59-60
Brooklyn Sanitary Fair	16/3:47-49
Brown & Co.'s City Post Office	6/4:8-9,14,16,19; 11/1:28-29,31; 12/1:44
Brown & McGill's U.S.P.O. Despatch	5/1:10-14; 6/3:33; 6/4:5-6; 10/2:19; 11/1:30-31; 12/1:44,48 16/4:45-47
Browne's Easton Despatch	4/3:31; 11/1:30-31; 12/1:44; 12/4:47-48; 14/2:37
Brown's City Post, New York City (parody)	14/3:48
B. S. & Co. College (bogus)	11/1:29,31
Bucher's Walker Street P.O. (bogus)	11/1:54-56
Buck's Richmond Express (bogus)	10/3:4
Buffalo City Despatch Post (bogus)	2/3:25-29; 10/2:58; 11/1:50-52,56; 11/1:58-65
California City Letter Express	12/1:44
California Penny Post Co.	4/3:10-11; 11/1:26-29,31; 12/4:47-48; 13/3:27,49-50
on cover with U.S. Scott #11 that did not originate	8/5:24-25
Carnes' City Letter Express	3/2:28; 4/2:31; 6/4:16; 10/4:67; 11/1:28,30,32
Carnes' SF Letter Express	11/1:26-29,32; 12/4:47-48
Carrier's Despatch	10/2:8,13,20-21; 11/1:27,29,32
Carter's Despatch	2/4:32-33; 10/2:8,19; 11/1:26-27,32; 16/2:59-60
Central Post Office (bogus)	6/3:29,30,32; 6/4:10,14; 10/2:8
Central Post Office (essay-forgery)	12/4:15

Charleston P.O. 11/1:30,32; 16/4:45-46
 Cheap Postage Committee, labels 8/4:14-16
 Cheever & Towle 1/3:6,8-11,15-19; 4/3:15; 10/2:8,10,15,21; 11/1:27-28,32
 Chestnut Street Line (bogus stamp) 16/4:cover,44-47
 Chicago Penny Post 4/3:11; 9/4:12-14,22,26-28; 10/2:6; 11/1:27-29,32
 City Despatch Delivery 10/2:8,20-21
 City Dispatch, Philadelphia 9/2:38; 10/2:13,21
 City Dispatch Post 8/5:25; 12/1:44; 12/4:33; 16/2:59-60
 City Letter Express Mail 6/4:17,19; 12/1:44
 Clark & Co. 9/4:13-14,20,25,27; 10/2:6,21; 11/1:26-28,32
 Clarke's Circular Express 10/3:22-23
 Clinton's Penny Post 10/2:8,10,20-21; 11/1:28-29,32; 12/1:45; 16/4:45-47
 Concord Bicycle Company Public Messenger Service 4/2:9
 Cornwell's Madison Square Post Office 4/3:12; 9/4:10-13,23,26,28; 10/2:6; 11/1:27-28,32; 12/1:45
 Cressman & Co's Penny Post 2/3:12; 6/4:8; 10/2:8,10,20,22
 Crosby's City Post 11/1:27,29,32; 12/1:45; 14/1:30-34
 Crosby's Special Message Post (bogus) 11/1:29-30,32
 Cummings' City Post 9/4:55,58-61,63-67; 9/4:68-72; 11/1:26,28-30,32; 16/4:45-47
 Scott 55L7 and 55L8 bogus? 9/4:63-67; 9/4:68-72
 C. & W. Bridge (bogus) 11/1:30-31; 16/4:45-46
 Davis' Penny Post 12/1:45
 Davis' One Cent Despatch, genuine and forgeries 8/1:3-4
 definitions 8/1:2-3
 Deming's Penny Post 4/3:14; 10/2:8,10,20,22; 11/1:27-28,30,32
 Donaldson's Despatch (bogus) 11/1:26,32
 Down's Despatch (bogus) 11/1:26-28,32
 Dupuy & Schenck 1/1:24-25; 2/2:37; 4/3:12; 6/3:20,32; 6/4:14; 9/4:22,26-28; 10/2:6; 11/1:27,29,32
 16/2:59-60
 Eagle Carrier 12/1:49; 15/1:25-26
 Eagle Carrier on letter from Maine (did not originate) 1/3:21
 Eagle Carrier on patriotic cover (did not originate) 1/4:26-27
 Eagle City Despatch Post *see* Eagle City Post
 Eagle City Post 1/2:16-17,20-22; 6/3:30,33; 6/4:14; 8/4:4-13; 9/4:15,19,25,27; 10/2:6,8,10,18,20;
 11/1:27-29,32
 early forgeries and fantasies (1860s) 6/3:22-34; 6/4:4-21; 8/2:5-6
 East River Post Office 9/4:15,21,25-28; 10/2:6,22; 11/2:47; 12/1:46; 12/4:48-49
 Eighth Avenue Post Office 12/1:46
 Empire City Dispatch 9/2:36-37
 Essex Letter Express 9/4:15,22,25-28; 10/2:6,22; 11/1:27-28,30,32; 16/2:59-60
 Express Post 10/2:6
 Jabez Fearey & Co, 's Mustang Express 13/4:34-35
 Fiske & Rice Express 9/4:39
 Florida Express (bogus) 6/4:16; 11/1:26,28-29,32
 Floyd's Penny Post 7/1:4-6; 7/2:16-23; 9/2:39; 9/4:11-12,22,26-27; 10/2:6,22; 11/1:27-30,32; 12/1:12-19
 Flynn's Penny Post (bogus) 11/1:30,32; 13/4:43
 Franklin Carrier 11/1:27-29,32; 11/3:7-8
 Franklin City Despatch Post (bogus) 11/1:27,29,32
 Franklin's City Despatch Post 8/1:16-19; 11/1:28-29,32
 Franklin Penny Post (bogus Philadelphia local post?) 13/4:39-41
 Frazer & Co. City Despatch Post stamp 2/3:24; 11/1:28,30,32
 G. & H. (Gahagan and Howe City Express) 11/1:26-28,32
 Gauthier Freres (bogus) 11/1:27-28,32
 Glen Haven Daily Mail 9/3:40; 11/1:30,33
 Gordon's City Express 6/4:8,16,19; 9/2:44; 10/2:18; 11/1:26-29,33

Government City Dispatch		11/1:27-29,32
Grafflin 's Baltimore Despatch	8/1:4-5; 9/2:43; 10/2:8,19,22; 11/1:27-29,33; 12/1:46,49; 14/4:25-26	
Grand Trunk Railway (bogus)		6/4:8,19
Gunn 's Despatch (bogus)		11/1:30,33
Guy 's City Despatch stamp		1/2:26-27; 3/1:24-25
Hackney & Bolte Penny Post		12/1:45
Hale & Co.	3/2:23-25; 4/1:23-25; 6/3:33; 10/2:8,18-19,22; 11/1:27-29,33	
Hall & Mills ' Despatch Post		14/4:16-17
Hall & Neill 's Despatch Post (bogus)		11/1:30,33; 16/4:45,47
hallmarks of Scott, Hussey, Taylor and Moens items		5/1:16-18
Hackett 's (bogus)		11/1:30,33
Hanford 's Pony Express	5/2:30; 9/4:15,22,25,27-28; 10/2:6,22; 11/1:27-28,33; 16/1:39; 16/2:59-60	
		16/4:45-46
Hanley 's Express (bogus)		6/4:18-19,21
Harnden 's Express (bogus)		6/4:18-19
Hartford Daily Mail (bogus)		11/1:27,33
Hartford Mail Route stamps		5/1:26-29; 11/1:29,33
Henderson, Ky., covers to, with forged stamps, faked markings		8/1:16-19
A.M. Hinkley 's Express Co.		6/4:16; 9/4:13,24,28; 11/1:30,33
Honour 's City Post	6/3:30; 6/4:14,16,19; 7/4:19-29; 9/4:23,26,29; 10/2:6,16; 11/1:27-29,33; 12/4:48,50;	
		14/1:46
Hoogs & Madison Dispatch Post (bogus)	2/1:26-28; 10/4:59,61,67; 11/1:50,54-56; 11/1:57,63-71	
Hourly Express (bogus)	6/3:29-30,32,34; 6/4:10,14,16,19; 10/2:3,8,22; 11/1:26-29,33; 16/4:45-46	
Houston (Conf. PM Prov.)		11/1:30,33
Humboldt Express		11/1:27,33; 12/4:49-50; 13/1:54
Hunt 's Despatch (bogus)		6/4:8,14,19
Hussey 's Post	9/2:40-41; 11/1:21; 12/1:15-19; 12/1:47; 14/1:22	
cancels		2/4:36-37; 11/1:13-16
International Express (bogus)	6/3:29-30,32,34; 6/4:14; 9/4:15,19,25,27; 9/4:19,25,27; 10/2:6,22	
International Letter Express (bogus)		11/1:28-29,33
Jefferson Market Post Office		5/2:31; 11/1:30,33
Jenkins Camden Dispatch stamps	1/1:14-19; 6/4:16-19; 10/2:8,19,22; 11/1:27,29,33	
Johnson 's Box (bogus)	6/3:29; 9/2:42; 9/4:12-13,20,25,27; 10/2:6,22; 10/3:30-31; 11/1:30,33	
Jone 's City Express		11/1:28-29,33; 12/1:50-51; 12/4:47-48
Ker 's City Post	6/3:33; 6/4:16; 12/1:47; 12/4:47-49; 16/4:45,47	
Kidder 's City Express Post	6/4:16; 9/4:15,24,28; 11/1:26,29,33; 12/4:47-48	
Kingman 's City Post (bogus)		11/1:26-28,33
Langton 's Frank (unlisted)		11/1:28,33; 13/1:49-50
Le Beau City Post (bogus)		11/1:27,33
Ledger Dispatch		3/4:36-39; 4/3:13
Letter Express	4/2:31; 4/3:26-31; 6/3:33; 9/4:12,23,26-27,29; 10/2:6; 10/3:31; 11/1:27-29,33; 12/1:47	
		16/4:45-47
Scott forgeries of Letter Express se-tenant with Browne and Russell fakes		4/3:31
Lincoln City Carrier		9/2:39
Little Wanderers Aid Society (bogus)		11/1:26,28,33
McIntire 's City Express Post	9/4:14,18,24-25; 10/2:6,22; 11/1:30,33; 12/1:47	
McRobish & Co. Acapulco-San Francisco Line (bogus)		11/1:30,33; 11/4:46-61
Menant & Co. 's Express		6/4:18-19; 11/1:26,29,33; 12/1:50
Messenkope 's Union Square Post Office	3/2:29-31; 10/3:60,62; 11/1:27,29-30,33; 16/4:45,47	
Metropolitan Bible House		10/2:8,10,20,22
Metropolitan Errand & Carrier Express Co.	10/2:11-12,20,22; 12/4:22; 16/3:62-63	
Metropolitan Penny Post (bogus)		11/1:30,33
Metropolitan Post Office	6/3:28,30,31; 6/4:14; 10/2:12,20,22; 11/1:27-29,33	
Metropolitan Post Office Express		11/1:27-29,33

G.A. Mills' Despatch Post	11/1:26,32; 14/4:17
Money Package - American Express (bogus)	6/4:18-19
Metropolitan Post Office	6/3:28,30,31; 6/4:14; 10/2:12,20,22; 11/1:27-29,33; 14/2:23-24
A Mormon stamp" (bogus)	6/4:8,16
Nantucket Packet Express, Nantucket Home Post, etc. (fantasies)	1/3:22-23; 2/4:13
A Newfoundland" 1c horseman, by A. Baguet (bogus)	6/1:27; 6/2:3
New Haven City Despatch (bogus)	2/3:27-29; 11/1:50-52,56; 11/1:58,61-65
New Haven & N.Y. Express Post (bogus)	11/1:26,33
New Jersey Express Co.	6/3:29-30,32; 6/4:6,14; 10/2:8,11-12,18,20,22; 10/3:43-50; 11/1:18-20
N.Y. City Post (bogus)	11/1:26-27,29-30,33
New York Penny Post	8/4:41; 11/1:54-56; 11/1:59-60,65
New York Postmaster's Provisionals (Abig-heads")	6/3:28; 6/4:12,14
One Cent Despatch (Wiley's)	8/1:6-7; 9/3:39; 10/2:8,12,20; 11/1:29,35; 14/3:31-33
Overton & Co.	4/4:8-10; 11/1:26,28-29,34; 12/4:47-48
Pacific Stage & Express	6/4:16; 14/1:47-49
Pacific Union Express Co. Frank	11/1:28,34; 13/1:50
Penny Express Co.	11/1:28-29,34
Philadelphia carrier	9/4:23,26-27
cover [Scott 7LB12], fraudulent	5/1:3
Pips Daily Mail	16/3:11-14
Pomeroys's Letter Express stamps	2/3:36-37; 3/3:20-23; 6/3:30; 6/4:8; 10/2:8,12-13,15,20; 12/4:22; 12/4:49-50
Pony	16/2:59-60
Post Office Despatch	10/2:8,13,20,23; 11/1:27-28,34
Price's City Express	8/1:16-19; 9/4:19,25-27; 10/2:4,6,23; 11/1:30,34; 11/1:52-53,56
Priest's Despatch	4/1:5-6; 4/1:13-15,18-19; 10/2:8,16,18,20,23; 11/1:27,34
Prince's Letter Dispatch	10/4:52; 11/1:30,34
Providence Postmaster's Provisional (facsimiles)	6/4:6,12,14,16; 9/4:10,14-15,23,27-28
Putnam Boston City Post (fantasy)	1/3:22-23
Roadman's Penny Post (bogus)	6/3:29,30; 10/2:8,14,19-20; 11/1:30,34
Robish & Co. Acapulco-San Francisco Line (bogus)	6/4:18-19
Robison & Co.	4/2:31; 6/3:30; 7/1:23-25; 9/4:15,22,25-27,29; 10/2:6,23; 11/1:27-28,30,34; 16/4:45-47
Royal Insurance Co. (bogus)	6/4:16
Russell Eighth Ave. Post Office	4/2:30; 4/3:31; 5/2:31; 6/3:33; 6/4:5-6,14,18-19; 11/1:26-28,30,34
S. Allen Taylor (bogus)	12/1:48
St. Louis Post Office	11/1:28-29,34
Smith's City Express Post	3/3:13-15; 6/3:33; 6/4:4,20; 9/3:40; 10/3:13-16; 11/1:26,29,34
Smith's Mountain Express (bogus)	11/1:30,34
Snow's Express stamp	2/4:10
Souter & Co.	6/4:18-19,21
Spaulding's Penny Post	12/1:48
Spence & Brown Express Post	3/4:25,30; 6/4:4-6,14; 7/1:18-22; 11/1:30,34
Springfield Post Office (S.A. Taylor bogus issue)	8/1:15
Springfield Soldiers Fair	16/3:47-48,50
Springside Post Office	11/1:30,34
Squier & Co.'s City Letter Dispatch	2/1:11-15; 2/2:37; 6/4:16-19; 9/4:11-14,20-21,25,27-28; 10/2:6,23
Squier's Post Office (bogus)	11/1:29,34
W. Stait's City Despatch (bogus adhesive)	1/2:22; 6/3:29; 9/4:15,20,25,28; 10/2:6,23; 11/1:26,28,34
Swarts City Dispatch Post	14/2:23-24; 16/2:59-60
Swift's Express frank	13/1:50; 13/2:62-65
Stamford Soldiers Fair	11/1:26,28,34; 16/3:47-48,51-52
Staten Island Express Post	9/4:12-13,23,26,29; 10/2:3; 10/2:6,23; 11/1:28,30,34
Steinmeyer's City Post	10/2:8,14,20,23; 11/1:30,34
Stringer & Morton's City Despatch	6/4:18-19; 8/1:5-6; 11/1:30,34

Swart's City Dispatch Post	4/2:30; 6/3:25,30,31; 6/4:14,19; 9/4:11-14,17-18,24-26,28-29; 12/1:31 10/2:6,8,13,20,23; 11/1:26-28,32
Swift & Co. Express (bogus)	14/4:70
Take It Thyself (bogus)	12/1:51
Teese & Co. Penny Post	5/2:30; 9/4:18-19,25,29; 10/2:6,23; 11/1:27-29,34; 12/1:48
Third Avenue Post Office	6/4:8-9,19; 9/2:43; 16/4:45,47
Thompson & Co. (bogus)	6/4:8,19
Uncle Henry Needham's Pony Express (bogus?)	15/1:cover,28-32
U.S. City Despatch	10/2:6,22; 11/1:26,28-30,32; 14/1:46
surcharged A2"	9/2:58-59
U.S. Mail Pre-Paid	10/2:8,13,20,23; 11/2:21-23
U. S. Penny Post	10/3:29-30
U.S.P.O.	10/2:6,8,14,17,20,23; 11/1:26-28,34
U.S.P.O., Philadelphia carrier	14/2:25
Union Despatch	5/3:10,12-13; 11/2:41
Union Post, questionable adhesives	8/4:26-28
Union Square Post Office	4/2:31; 10/2:8,17,20,23; 10/3:60,66; 11/1:28-29,34; 13/1:56; 14/4:25-26
United States Letter Express	9/2:42
Walker's (bogus)	6/4:8-9,19; 11/1:26-28,34
Walton & Co.'s City Express	11/1:30,34
Warren Ave. Church Fair (bogus)	11/1:29,34
Warwick's Union Dispatch, fraud	5/3:12-13; 6/3:25,29-30,32-34; 6/4:10; 7/3:12; 9/4:16,20,25,27,29 10/2:6,23; 11/1:30,34
Washington City Despatch	10/2:23
Wells, Fargo & Co.	4/3:19; 5/2:30; 8/1:20-31; 8/2:22-34; 10/2:17,20,22-23; 11/1:27-28,34; 12/4:49-50 13/3:27,49; 13/3:56
Westervelt's Post	9/4:23,27; 10/2:8; 16/3:12-13
Westtown School locals	2/2:15,16-18; 4/3:18; 6/3:33; 6/4:4,16,19; 11/1:28,30,35
Whitteley's Express (bogus)	11/1:26-28,35
Winan's City Post (questionable)	6/3:28,30-32,34; 6/4:14; 7/3:26-35; 9/4:11,13-15,19,25-28; 10/2:23 11/1:28-29,34
Winslow & Co. (bogus)	6/4:8,19
Wuesthoff, 19th century dealer, counterfeit cancels and locals	2/3:26-28; 5/4:22; 11/1:50-56
Wyman's Letter Offices	4/1:cover,26-27; 10/2:8,18,23
Covers, illustrated <i>see also</i> Covers, patriotic	
pioneer hand drawn covers and letter sheets related to carriers, locals	7/4:4-8
Covers, patriotic	
Eagle Carrier on patriotic cover (did not originate)	1/4:26-27
Craft, Harry M., philatelic editor	6/2:13,18,20; 10/4:29,34-36
Craig & Melvin, stamp dealers, producers of bogus Baldwin's Railroad Postage stamps	3/1:26-27
Crapo, Frank H., operator of Concord Bicycle Company Public Messenger Service	4/2:5-8; 7/1:3
Crescent City Express	12/3:54
Cressman, B.F., Boyd's carrier	9/4:41
Cressman & Co's Penny Post	2/3:4-12; 4/1:5; 6/4:8; 10/4:cover, 4-14; 12/2:31
H.T. Crofoot's Letter Office	2/2:24; 11/4:7-8; 14/1:51,59; 16/3:30
Crosby City Post	12/4:15; 13/2:12; 14/1:4,30-35; 15/2:7
cover census	14/1:35
Crosby's Special Message Post (bogus)	11/1:29-30,32
Crowe, William T., replaces John Nugent as Secretary	1/3:3
Cumming's City Post	5/1:21; 6/3:33; 9/4:52-67; 9/4:68-72; 10/1:42-47; 10/1:50-51,53,71; 10/2:45,49; 13/2:51,53
Cummings, Alfred H., local post operator	9/4:52
Cunard, Samuel, shipping pioneer	5/4:6-7
Cunard Line	5/4:6-9
<i>Curiosity Shop</i> , early U.S. journal	6/4:11

Cushing, E. H., editor of the Houston Daily Telegraph and express operator	16/1:33
E. H. Cushing's Express	16/1:33-34
Cutting's Despatch Post	4/3:13; 7/1:26; 10/2:53-56
C. & W. Bridge (bogus)	11/1:30-31
<i>Daily Public Ledger</i> , Philadelphia, and connection with D.O. Blood's	7/1:16-17
Dale-Lichtenstein sale at H.R. Harmer LLC	12/3:38
Damon & Co's Hudson River Express	10/3:8
Danvers, Mass.	
American Letter Mail Co. office	14/4:31,34
Hale & Co. office	2/2:24-25
Dare, Bennoni, subscription post	11/3:59,61
Davenport, Dean and E.F., parcel express operators	12/3:57
Davenport & Company	16/3:26
Davenport & Mason's Express	14/2:49
Davis, William D., founder/operator of local post	8/3:23
Davis' Express	16/2:45
Davis' One Cent Despatch, genuine and forgeries	8/1:3-4
Davis' Penny Post, Baltimore	8/3:23-25; 13/2:51
Day's City Express	7/4:31
Day's Express	14/4:63
Day's Light Parcel Express	11/4:23
Deats, Hiram	14/4:25
Delta Express	12/3:54
Deming, Sidney, local post operator	3/4:16-17,30
Deming's Penny Post	3/4:16-17,30; 4/3:14
Demming, Montgomery, stage driver	12/2:63
Denver & Rio Grande Express Co.	14/4:64
Detroit, Mich.	
drop letter	15/3:22-23
Dexter, George, author of early U.S. stamp catalogue	6/3:27,34
Dime Express Co.	11/4:23
Dinsmore, William B.	14/2:39
District Telegraph Co.	13/4:33
Dobson, (first name unknown), allegedly involved with American Express Co.	3/3:13-15; 4/1:28-30
Dodd, A.S., expressman	10/3:43-44
A.S. Dodd's Express	14/2:44
Donaldson's Despatch (bogus)	11/1:26,32
Donze, Eugene, printer	13/2:13
Dorchester Parcel Delivery Company, Boston	8/3:9,13-19
Doremus, Waitsill and Gilbert, Brooklyn local post operator	15/2:32-35,58-60
Douglas' City Despatch	
imperforate, printed both sides	7/1:2; 13/2:58-59
stamps in Tapling Collection	7/1:2
Dow's Express	12/3:57
Down's Despatch (bogus)	11/1:26-28,32
Doylestown, Pa.	
Eagle Carrier	11/3:13-14,21
Drake & Co.'s Express	16/1:55-57
Dragoon express	11/3:69-71
Draper, Welsh & Co., printer	13/2:9-10
Drop letter carrier fee	9/2:45,57-59; 9/4:40
abolished by USPOD	2/1:8; 6/1:10
delay in implementation	4/4:29
Drop letters, regulations governing	4/4:23-24

from cities other than Boston, Philadelphia and New York	15/3:16-24
Dudley, Nathan, subscription post operator	11/3:59
Dunham, Joseph E., local post operator	5/3:14; 10/3:53,57,66-68
Dunham's Union Place Post Office	10/3:60-62
Dunham's Union Square Post Office, <i>see</i> Union Square Post Office	
Dunlap's Express	14/1:29
Dunning, Daniel, early expressman	8/5:37,38
Dupuy, Henry, local post operator	13/4:4
Dupuy & Schenck	1/1:24-25; 2/2:37; 4/3:12; 6/3:20,32; 6/4:14; 10/2:43-47; 12/4:16; 13/3:5-10
cover census	13/4:cover,3-10
Durand, Calvin, forwarder	8/5:46-48
Durand, Perkins & Co., printer	15/4:5,15
Durfee, J.H., express operator	16/1:57
Durfee's Express	16/1:57-59
Eagle Carrier	13/2:3-5; 14/4:46; 15/1:25-26
bogus covers	1/3:21; 1/4:26-27
cancellations	9/3:20-21
dies and proofs	6/2:4-5,8-10; 14/3:5-6
precancel	4/4:6-7
proofs	12/1:6-10
usages in various cities	11/3:cover,9-22; 14/3:15-22,52
Eagle City Despatch Post, <i>see</i> Eagle City Post	
Eagle City Post and Stait's Despatch	1/2:4-23; 1/3:2; 2/4:34-35; 4/2:26; 4/3:15; 6/3:30,33; 6/4:14; 8/4:4-13
	9/3:17-19; 10/2:69-70; 13/4:17-21; 14/1:51,59
3x5 block, Scott 61L4, in Tapling Collection	5/1:23
Earle and Prew's Express	12/3:57
Earle's Express	12/3:57,59
Earle, B.D. and L.B., express operators	12/3:57
Easson, Robert, associated with Hussey's	6/4:16; 14/1:8-19; 14/3:10,13; 15/1:38; 15/2:7
Eastport, Maine	
American Letter Mail Company	14/4:31,33
East River Post Office	12/2:31-32,45
covers in Tapling Collection	5/1:23
cut-to-shape stamps	7/1:26
postmark	7/1:2
Eastern Despatch and Delivery Company, parcel delivery company, Boston	8/3:9,13-19
Eastern Express Company	14/2:62-63
Easton, Pa.	
Browne's Easton Despatch	4/3:7; 14/2:31-37; 15/1:26
forgery, se-tenant with forgery of Letter Express	4/3:31
East Thomaston, Maine	
American Letter Mail Company	14/4:31,33
Eaton, Lewis, early U.S. express mail route agent	6/1:14-16
Eaton's Express	11/4:24
Edey, Arthur H., express operator	16/1:33
Edey's Express	16/1:33,35
Egg Harbor, NJ stage wagon	11/3:59
Eggleston, James, assist. to President of Adams Express and President Manhattan Delivery Co.	14/1:23,28-29
Elder, Col. James G., associated with the 126th Pennsylvania Regiment Carrier stamp	16/1:28-33
Elite Package Delivery Co.	14/4:63-64
Elizabeth, N.J., postmaster reportedly issued pre-stamped provisional envelopes	6/2:24
Ellsworth, Maine	
American Letter Mail Company	14/4:36
Emergency mail	

Blizzard Mail, New York City	5/1:4-9; 5/2:32-33; 10/4:33-34
Concord Bicycle Company Public Messenger Service	4/2:4-9; 5/2:2
Fresno and San Francisco Bicycle Mail	4/2:4,6; 13/2:13-14; 13/2:58,61
Empire City Dispatch	9/2:36-37; 13/2:58; 14/4:26
The Emporium and Golden Rule Bazaar Delivery Dept.	14/4:64
Envelopes, stamped <i>see</i> Stamps and stamped envelopes, carrier and local	
Erie Express	14/1:23
Erwin, Robert, wagon master general	11/3:72
Essays and proofs	
Adams & Co. 's Express	12/3:9-10
American Letter Mail Co.	12/3:10-14; 15/4:4-6,16-21
Blood 's Penny Post	6/4:12; 12/3:14-16; 14/4:60
Boyd 's City Express Post	12/4:11,13
Boyd 's Dispatch, essays	5/1:24-25; 12/4:11,13
California Penny Post Co.	12/4:11,13
Central Post Office (essay-forgery)	12/4:15
Cincinnati City Delivery	12/4:12-13
City Despatch Post, New York	2/2:28,30,31; 5/4:16; 12/4:12-14
City Dispatch Post, Philadelphia	12/4:15
Crosby City Post	12/4:15
Dupuy & Schenck	12/4:16
Eagle Carrier	6/2:4-7; 7/1:9; 12/1:6-10; 14/3:5-6
Franklin Carrier	3/3:18-19; 6/2:4-5,8-10; 11/4:11-17; 12/1:3-4; 12/1:5; 14/4:18-19
Guy 's City Despatch, trial proofs?	3/1:24-25; 5/1:23
Hussey 's Post	10/1:14; 12/4:13,16-17
Jenkins ' Camden Dispatch, 1943 souvenir Acard proofs"	1/1:20
McIntire 's City Express Post	12/4:17-18
Metropolitan Errand and Courier Express Co.	12/4:cover,18-21,24; 13/1:3
New York Postmaster 's Provisionals	
color essays of Abig-heads" (fake)	6/4:12,14
plate proofs	6/4:16
Pomeroy 's Letter Express	12/4:24
ARoosevelt Album," presentation set of proofs	6/2:4-9
Swarts City Dispatch Post	12/4:22
U.S. City Despatch Post	6/3:2,20; 12/4:14-15; 12/4:14
Wells, Fargo & Co.	12/4:13,21-24
Evert 's Cornell Express	14/4:64
Ewins Dispatch	11/4:24
Ewins ' Express	11/4:24; 12/4:51; 12/4:53-54
Express label adhesives	12/3:60-64
Express mail companies <i>see</i> Carriers and local posts	
Express mail service, governmental <i>see</i> U.S. Express Mail	
Express mail stamps and envelopes <i>see</i> Stamps and stamped envelopes, carriers and local posts	
Fakes <i>see</i> Counterfeits	
Fantasies <i>see</i> Counterfeits	
Faran, James J., Cincinnati Post Master	14/3:15
Fargo, Charles, in American Express Co.	8/5:33
Fargo, James C., in American Express Co. and American Merchants Union Express	8/5:33; 13/2:23-24,27,31-32
Fargo, William, early expressman	8/5:32-33,37-38
Farnsworth, Mr., Alvin Adams ' partner	14/2:38-39
Farwell, J., Hale & Company agent	14/1:51,56
Faunce, A.S., local post operator	6/2:24-25
Faunce 's Penny Post	6/2:24-25; 10/4:33
Fearey, Jabez, local post operator	6/2:23

Jabez Fearey & Co, 's Mustang Express	6/2:23-24; 13/4:30-35
Finley Acker Company, store delivery service, stamps	5/3:26-29; 9/2:44
Fisher, George B., Alvin Adams' Boston bookkeeper	14/2:40
Fishkill, N.Y.	
American Letter Mail Company office	14/4:31,34
Fishwick 's Express	11/4:30
Five Cent Parcel Delivery Company, Boston	8/3:9-11,13-19
Five Cent Parcel Despatch Company <i>see</i> Five Cent Parcel Delivery Company	
Florida Express (bogus)	6/4:16; 11/1:26,28-29,32
Floyd, John R., local post operator	7/1:5,7,9
Floyd 's Penny Post	7/1:4-9; 7/2:16-23; 9/2:39; 15/4:33-34,39-41,51
Flynn 's Penny Post (bogus)	11/1:30,32
Flynt, Henry Needham, Henry Needham 's nephew	15/1:29-32
Forbes ' Express	14/2:58
Ford, R.K., agent for [W. Taylor 's] City Despatch Post, Baltimore	8/3:20,22
Foreign mails, and U.S. local posts/independent carriers	
Albany (Harnden 's Package Express & Foreign Letter Office) - London, 1843 (illus.)	6/1:14
Albany (Harnden 's Package Express & Foreign Letter Office) - Paris, 1841 and 1843 (illus.)	6/1:12-13
Boston (Harnden 's Express) - Liverpool - Calcutta, 1844 (illus.)	5/3:24-25
Boston (Harnden 's Express) - Portsmouth, 1839 (illus.)	6/1:9
Cunard, exclusive contract with Harnden 's Express	6/1:11
Hale & Co. mail transport by ship	4/1:22-23
Havana - New York (Harnden & Co 's Express) - London, 1842 (illus.)	6/1:15
Liverpool - New York (Boyd 's City Express Post), 1850 (illus.)	5/4:3
Milford, Mass. (Hopedale Penny Post) - England, 1853 (illus.)	4/4:30-31
New York, Berford & Co. 104 tete-beche pairs on cover to Valparaiso	6/4:cover
Portland, Me. (carrier?) - Canada East, 1862 (illus.)	6/1:29
Russell 's Eighth Avenue Post Office, on letter carried outside of mails from Colombia	8/4:45-46
ship letters, procedures concerning	4/4:24
Forgeries <i>see</i> Counterfeits	
Forwarding agents	8/5:46,48; 11/4:46-47; 12/3:55
Footwear License Stamps	16/3:cover,53-60
Fowler & Co. 's Express	11/4:24
Frajola, Richard	
appointed Advertising Manager of Society and Director <i>ex officio</i>	2/1:3
<i>Carrier and Local Post Catalog</i> , as <i>Penny Post</i> supplement	3/2:3
Franking privilege, franks <i>see</i> Free franks	
Frankford, Pa.	
Deming 's Penny Post	3/4:16-17,30; 4/3:14
Frankfort, Maine	
American Letter Mail Company	14/4:31,33
Franklin, Benjamin	12/1:57
Franklin and Manhattan City Express Post	12/4:53
Franklin Carrier 3/3:18-19; 6/2:4-8; 9/3:20-21; 11/2:54; 11/3:7-8; 11/3:9; 11/4:11-17; 12/1:3-4, 12/1:5; 13/2:3-5	14/3:52; 14/4:18-19,46; 15/3:39,42
Franklin City Despatch Post (bogus)	11/1:27,29,32
Franklin 's City Despatch Post	10/2:cover,43,45; 13/3:5-9; 13/4:3,5
forgery, on cover	8/1:16-19
in Tapling Collection	5/1:22
Franklin Penny Post (bogus Philadelphia local post?)	13/4:39-41
Frazer & Co.	2/3:22-24; 10/2:58-64; 14/3:14
Frazer 's City Express Post (<i>see</i> Frazer & Co.)	
Frazer, Hiram, local post operator	2/3:22-23; 10/2:58-61; 14/3:14,16
Fredericktown, Md.	

Penny Post before 1809	3/3:12
Free franks	2/3:15,17
Boyd 's City Express, letters for the press	5/3:19-21
AFREE" killer used by City Despatch Post, New York	9/4:44,46
P.M. free frank on cover with U.S. City Despatch Post adhesive	8/5:44-50
Freeman and Co. 's Express	11/1:11-12; 13/1:33-34; 14/1:4; 14/2:41
Freeman, John M., express operator	14/2:41
Freeman, Willard K., New York philatelist of late 1800s	8/2:6-9
Freight money letter, Boston to Portsmouth, UK, 1839	6/1:9
French and Indian War Express	11/3:47,50-53
Fresno, Cal.	
Fresno and San Francisco Bicycle Mail	4/2:4,6; 13/2:13-14; 13/2:58,61
Frey 's Valentine Express	5/4:4-5; 7/2:2,4; 10/4:67
Friends' Boarding School local post	3/2:4-14; 4/3:18; 15/1:5
AFrom the mails" markings on carrier-delivered mail <i>see</i> ACheck marks"	
AFugitive posts": short-lived, post-1860s local posts	3/4:36
Fulton, Robert, his steamboats on the Hudson River	12/1:61,63
Furlong, Jesse, student of local posts	15/2:30,32,50; 16/3:61-64
Gahagan & Howe, local post operators	7/2:2
Gahagan and Howe City Express	9/1:31-35; 10/4:62,64-68; 13/4:17
Galatin-Stone, Helen, elected Director	2/1:3
Gardiner, Maine	
American Letter Mail Company	14/2:4,6-7; 14/4:31,33,36; 16/1:5
Gauthier Freres (bogus)	11/1:27-28,32
Gay, James F., express operator	12/3:62
Gavitt, John E., printer	13/2:15
Gay & Co.	12/4:51; 12/4:53-54; 16/3:32
Gay, Kinsley & Co. 's Express	14/2:41-43; 16/3:26,32
Gay, Timothy, express operator	12/3:56
Gay 's Express	12/3:62-63
Genesee, N.Y.	
American Letter Mail Company office	14/4:31,34
Geneva, N.Y.	
American Letter Mail Company office	14/4:36
Georg, Wilhelm, early Basel, Switzerland dealer	11/4:48,54
Gibson, George, printer	13/2:10-11
Gilbert, Crandon & Co. 's Express	14/4:64
Gillett & Co. 's Newbury Port Express	14/4:4
Gillots Express	14/4:3
Gilman, Henry, express operator	16/3:22
Gilman 's Express	12/2:5-9; 15/4:24-25; 16/3:22-23
Gilmore & Co.	12/4:51
Gilmore, Addison	14/2:38
Glen Haven Daily Mail	9/3:40; 13/2:54-55; 14/1:4; 16/1:26-28
Globe Express Company, The	11/4:25; 14/4:64
Godfrey, Phineas C., local post operator	10/3:53,66-68
Godfrey & Co.	12/4:51; 12/4:53-54
Golden, David, collection of carriers and locals sold at auction, discussed	8/4:17-21; 8/5:23-26
Goodhue, Jonathan, early entrepreneur, forwarder	8/5:44-50
Goodhue & Co., New York, forwarders	8/5:46-48; 12/3:55
Goodwin, Henry L., local post general manager	13/3:11-16,19,23
Goodwin, J.P., local post operator	13/3:11
Goold, Thomas O., Adams & Co. messenger	14/2:40
Gordon 's City Express	6/4:8,16,19; 9/2:44

Government City Dispatch *see* Baltimore, carriers

Gough, Wilson, reported successor to Wharton's U.S. P.O. Despatch 5/1:10

Grafflin, Joseph, local post operator 1/4:21; 7/1:10-12

Grafflin's Baltimore Despatch 7/1:10-11; 8/1:4-5; 9/2:43; 12/2:31-32,45

Graham, James Lorimer, Postmaster NYC 2/3:16-17; 6/1:14-18,24

Grand St. Post Office 10/1:49-50,60,72

Grand Trunk Railway (bogus) 6/4:8,19

George H Gray & Co., forwarder 11/2:7-8; 14/2:49

Gray, W.C., express operator 12/3:57

Gray's Express 12/3:57

Greenhood & Newbauer 11/1:7-8

Gregory's Express 11/1:12

Greig, Alexander M., operator of City Despatch Post, New York 2/1:18,19; 2/3:14-17; 5/4:10-12,22;
6/1:16-18,24; 8/4:42,43; 8/5:41,50; 9/4:40-41; 15/1:23

Gunn's Despatch (bogus) 11/1:30,33

Gunnison's Express 16/3:26

Gutman, Michael, author of *Hale & Co. Independent Mail Company 1843-1845* 13/3:60; 15/1:2

Guy's City Despatch 1/2:26-27; 3/1:24-25; 13/2:58; 14/4:26

proofs?, in Tapling Collection 5/1:23

Hackett's Express (bogus) 11/1:30,33; 11/4:25

Hackney and Bolte Penny Post 10/4:33

Hagadorn, express operator 16/3:62

Hahn, Calvet, a tribute to 12/3:2,4-8

Hahn, F.W.H., early writer on Louisville carriers, questionable reliability 5/1:10,11

Hahn, William H., owner of a City Despatch Post, Baltimore 8/3:20

Hale & Co. 1/3:4; 2/2:24-25; 3/2:23-25; 4/1:20-25; 4/3:22-24; 5/1:21; 7/1:26; 9/2:28,30; 11/2:7-8; 12/2:5;
12/2:12,14; 12/3:55; 12/4:4-10; 13/3:60; 14/1:39-40,45,51-72; 14/2:18,71-72; 14/4:31; 15/3:32; 16/1:5-6
16/3:19-20; 16/3:24-25,29,36-38

and Bates & Co. 16/3:19-20

and Brainard & Co. 14/2:11-16

and Jerome & Co.'s Express 4/3:22-24

and Pomeroy's Express and Crofoot's Express 11/4:7-8

Boyd's City Express Post and Hale & Co. combination cover (questionable) 4/1:24-25

privately illustrated letter sheets, carried by Hale & Co. 7/4:4-8

Hale & Co. Independent Mail Company 1843-1845, by Michael Gutman 13/3:60; 15/1:2

Hale, H. Warren K., stated author of *Byways of Philately* 16/1:7-10

Hale, James, express operator 12/3:55,59

Hall, (Amasa? Robert?), proprietor of Ricketts & Hall One Cent Dispatch 4/2:18

Hall, Amasa C., proprietor of Hall & Mills' Despatch Post 14/4:8,14

Hall, E.C., early English dealer, and locals 10/3:45

Hall & Mills' Despatch Post 14/4:cover,8-17

cover and stamp census 14/4:9-10

Hall, Mr., Alvin Adams' clerk in Boston 14/2:40

Hall & Neill's Despatch Post (bogus) 11/1:30,33; 16/1:28; 16/4:45,47

Hall, Talmadge, operator of Confederation era stage 11/4:64

Hallowell, Maine

American Letter Mail Company 14/4:31,33,36

Halsey, James, local post operator 5/4:24

Halsey's Despatch (alleged predecessor of D.O. Blood & Co.) 1/4:8; 3/1:22-23; 5/4:24-27; 15/3:3

Halstead, John, appointed secretary, Carriers and Locals Society 4/1:3

Hammonton, NJ

Hammonton Package & Commission Express 14/4:65

Hammonton Package & Commission Express 14/4:65

Hampden, Maine

American Letter Mail Company	14/4:31,34,36
Hampton, Thomas A., local post operator	3/4:17
T.A. Hampton City Despatch	3/4:17-19,22-23; 4/1:31; 4/4:34; 8/5:26; 10/2:70
Handstamps and cancellations, carriers and local posts	
Adams & Co.'s Express, in Tapling Collection	5/1:22-23
Allen's City Dispatch	9/1:12-14; 10/2:24,26
American Letter Mail Company	4/3:21; 11/4:18-20; 12/2:12,14; 14/1:44-45; 14/2:cover,4-10; 14/2:11,13 15/4:22-25; 16/1:5
Baltimore carriers	15/3:17,20
Barker's City Post	1/3:7,8
Barnard's City Letter Express	10/2:53-54
Barr's Manhattan Express	10/2:42-44
E. N. Barry's Despatch Post	10/1:58-60
Bates and Company	14/2:71-72; 16/3:19-20
Bayonne City Dispatch	10/4:27-28,34-36
D.O. Blood & Co.	1/4:12-22; 2/3:30-34; 4/2:27; 7/1:10-17; 9/3:37-38
Blood's Penny Post	11/1:9-11; 12/3:32,36; 16/1:5
Bordentown Stage	10/3:8; 11/3:56,60
ABOSTON M.S. ONE CENT" handstamp; local post?	3/1:29
Bouton's City Despatch	10/2: cover,43-44; 13/3:7-10; 13/4:3
Bouton's Manhattan Express	10/2:43; 13/3:8
Boyd's Brooklyn City Express Post	10/2:40-42
Boyd's City Dispatch	7/3:2-12; 9/1:20-21; 9/2:3,4; 10/4:54; 15/3:38-42
periods of use	8/3:26
Boyd's City Express Post	5/3:19-21; 5/4:3; 6/4:24-25; 7/3:cover,2-12; 8/5:5-6; 11/1:7-12; 11/4:9-10 14/2:13-15; 15/1:6-7; 15/3:25-29,38-41; 16/1:3-4; 16/2:9-24
Hale & Co. combination cover (questionable)	4/1:24-25
periods of use	8/3:26
Boyd's City Post	7/3:2-12; 8/5:5-6
periods of use	8/3:26
Boyd's Dispatch	7/3:2-12; 8/5:5-6; 11/1:7-11
periods of use	8/3:26
Brainard & Co.	2/2:25; 14/1:54-69; 14/2:11,13-15
Brainard's Express, Boston to New York	14/2:17-20
Brigg's Despatch	4/2:26; 10/2:66-67
Broadway Post Office	5/3:14-18; 5/4:28; 10/3:67-68
Brooklyn City Express Post	10/2:42; 15/2:37-72
Browne & Co.'s City Post Office	12/3:17-19,23-30; 14/3:20; 15/3:8-10
Brown's City Post, New York City	14/3:40-48
Bush's Brooklyn City Express	10/2:42
AC" handstamp on envelopes, possible indication of carrier service?	5/2:34
California City Letter Express	10/4:59,61
California Penny Post Co.	13/3:cover,22-49
Carnes' City Letter Express	7/2:cover,2-7; 9/1:31-35; 10/4:65-67
carrier handstamp, on reverse of cover to Portland, Maine	6/1:28
Carter's Despatch	2/4:24-31; 11/2:4; 16/4:20-21,23
on cover with Brigg's Despatch stamp	5/1:23
Charlestown, Mass., carrier service	7/4:2-3
Cheever & Towle/Towle's City (Dispatch) Post	1/3:4,6-8
Cholwell's Merchant's Exchange and Letter Office	14/2:40,42
City Despatch Post, New York	2/1:21-25; 2/2:31-34; 2/3:14-19; 3/3:25-27; 5/4:20-21,cover; 6/1:17-18; 9/4:44-52; 10/1:48-72; 10/2:48; 12/4:27-28; 12/4:34-36; 13/1:23,25; 15/3:3,6,9-10
APAID" covers with adhesives, questionable	8/5:25
City Despatch Post, Philadelphia <i>see</i> Philadelphia Despatch Post	

City Despatch Post, Philadelphia (unknown Cnot Blood 's)	3/1:22-23
City Dispatch Post, Philadelphia	3/4:11-13,29; 4/2:27; 4/4:34; 10/2:66-67; 11/1:59-60; 15/3:3-4
City Express Post	3/4:14-16,29; 4/1:31; 10/2:66,68; 14/2:44,46; 15/3:10-11
City Mail Office (also City Mail Co.) (owned by Overton's)	10/2:49-52
ACity Post, " New York	9/4:41-43; 15/3:9-10
Clarke ' s Circular Express	10/3:20-21
Coles ' City Despatch <i>see also</i> City Despatch Post, New York	3/3:27; 9/4:45-47; 10/1:48-72
Crosby ' s City Post	14/1:30-33
H.T. Crofoot ' s Letter Office	2/2:24; 11/4:7-8
Cummings ' City Post	9/4:52-67; 9/4:68-72; 10/1:71; 10/2:45,49
Cutting ' s Despatch Post	10/2:53-56
Day ' s City Express	7/4:31
Dunham ' s Union Place Post Office	10/3:60-62
Dunham ' s Union Square Post Office, <i>see</i> Union Square Post Office	
Dupuy & Schenck	10/2:45-47; 13/3:5-7; 13/4:cover,4-9
eagle and stars handstamp	5/1:20-21; 5/2:31
Eagle City Post and Stait ' s Despatch	1/2:4-8,10-11,13-14,19; 4/2:26; 8/4:4-6,8-13; 9/3:17-19; 10/2:69-70
earliest recorded Aexpress mail " handstamp	6/1:12
East River Post Office	
covers in Tapling Collection	5/1:23
postmark	7/1:2-3
Floyd ' s Penny Post	7/1:4-9
Franklin ' s City Despatch Post	10/2:cover,43,45; 13/3:5-7; 13/4:3,5; 15/4:39
Frey ' s Valentine Express	5/4:4-5; 7/2:2-4
Friends ' Boarding School local post	3/2:5-7,14
Gahagan and Howe City Express	9/1:31-32; 10/4:62,64-65
Gay & Co.	16/3:32
Gay ' s Express	12/3:62-63
Gilman ' s Express	12/2:5-6
Grand St. Post Office	10/1:49-50,60,72
Guy ' s City Despatch	1/2:26-27
Hale & Co.	2/2:24-25; 4/1:20-25; 4/3:22-23; 11/2:7-8; 12/4:5-10; 14/2:11-16,71-72; 16/1:5-6; 16/3:19-20
T.A. Hampton City Despatch	3/4:17-19,22; 4/1:31; 4/4:34; 8/5:26; 10/2:70
Hanford ' s Pony Express	8/5:18-22; 10/2:46-47; 11/4:39-45; 16/1:cover,37-49
G.S. Harris Despatch Post	3/4:22-23,29; 4/4:34; 10/2:70-72
Harnden ' s Express	6/1:9-10,13-15; 16/1:5
Harnden ' s Package Express & Foreign Letter Office	6/1:12-14
A.M. Hinkley ' s Express Co.	11/1:9-11
Hodgman & Company ' s Express	14/2:66
Howell ' s City Despatch	10/2:63,72
Hudson St. Post Office	10/1:48-50,60,63,72
Humboldt Express	6/1:2-7; 13/1:33
Hussey ' s Post	2/4:36-37; 11/1:4,6-7; 11/1:13-16; 13/1:14,22; 13/3:51; 13/4:42; 14/3:cover,7-13
	15/3:38-40; 16/1:10
Jefferson Market Post Office	5/1:20-21; 5/2:31
Jerome & Co. ' s Express	4/3:22-24; 12/4:5-10; 16/3:26-32,40-42
Kennebec Express	11/4:18-21
Kennedy ' s Despatch (bogus?)	16/3:cover,61,63
Kidder ' s City Express Post	10/2:42; 15/2:31
Langton ' s Pioneer Express	6/1:2-7; 13/1:35-54
Wm. E. Loomis Letter Express	10/4:66-67
Lowell, Mass. carrier stars	4/4:3-4; 11/2:6; 15/3:17,21
McIntire ' s Post, New York City	11/1:7-8
Mearis ' City Despatch Post	8/3:22; 10/2:51-52; 15/3:6-10

Mercantile Library Association (Philadelphia?)	6/2:30
Messenkope 's Union Square Post Office	10/3:54-55,60
Morton 's Post	3/4:23-24,30
Needham 's Despatch (bogus?)	15/3:50-51
New York Penny Post	5/3:22-23; 5/4:10; 5/4:28; 8/4:38-41; 15/1:17-23
Noisy Carrier	10/3:8
Northern Liberties News Rooms	3/1:4-15; 3/3:3
N.O.U.S. City Post (New Orleans)	11/2:48-71; 15/3:21,23
One Cent Despatch (Wiley 's)	14/3cover,26-33; 15/1:48-53
Overton & Co.	10/2:49-52; 14/2:71-72
Philadelphia, red star and other cancels	9/3:20-21; 11/1:2; 14/4:3,41-43; 15/1:33-37; 15/2:5
Philadelphia Despatch Post	3/4:10-11,29; 4/1:31; 4/4:34; 5/4:22-25; 15/3:3,5
N.J. Phillips express post, New York City	7/2:8-9
Piercys Express Company, Limited	9/3:50-51
Pomeroy & Co. Express	8/5:31; 14/2:11; 16/1:5
Prince 's Letter Dispatch	10/4:47,49-53
Pullen & Virgil Express	9/4:37
Robinson 's City Despatch Office	10/2:58,60
Robison & Co.	8/4:47-48
Roche 's City Dispatch	5/3:5-9; 5/4:27-28
Russell 's Eighth Avenue Post Office	8/4:45-46
San Francisco City Letter Express	9/1:32; 10/4:62-63
San Francisco Letter Express	9/1:33-35; 10/4:62-64
Spaulding 's Penny Post	10/2:56-58
Spence & Brown Express Post	3/4:24-25,30
W. Stait 's City Despatch <i>see also</i> Eagle City Post	1/2:4-23; 6/3:29; 8/4:4-16
Swarts City Dispatch Post	3/3:30; 10/2:45,47
Teese & Co. Penny Post	3/4:26-27,30
A"Time of day" system in local post cancels	1/3:4,6; 1/4:22; 2/1:21-25
Towle 's City Post	1/3:7
Uncle Henry Needham 's Pony Express (bogus?)	15/3:50
U.S. City Despatch Post	2/3:14-19; 3/2:20-22; 8/5:41-43,49; 9/1:44,46-47; 9/4:48; 12/4:27-28; 13/1:23-24 15/3:38-39
Union Post	8/4:22-26; 10/2:46
cover, with U.S. Express Mail handstamp, Tapling Collection	5/1:23
Union Square Post Office	10/3:54-55,57-58,60-62,68; 11/1:12
Vanbenthuyzen 's News Office	1/1:26-27
Walton & Co. 's City Express	10/2:40-42
Wells, Fargo & Co.	11/1:4-12; 13/1:35,39,48; 13/3:17,27,34,48,49
Williams ' City Post	14/3:cover,14-22
Hanford, John W., local post operator	16/1:39
Hanford 's Pony Express	9/4:41; 10/2:46-47; 11/4:39-45; 16/1:cover,37-52
cover census	16/1:44-52
cut-to-shape stamps	7/1:26
forgeries	5/2:30
precanceled?	8/3:18-22
Hanley 's Express (bogus)	6/4:18-19,21
Harbourtown, Block Island, R.I., reportedly had postmaster 's provisional	6/2:24
Harkness, Thomas F., Washington, D.C. city carrier	14/3:34
Harnden, William F., world 's first expressman, government route agent	5/3:24-25; 5/4:9; 6/1:10-15; 8/5:30; 11/2:28,32; 12/3:57-59; 14/2/38-41,49
Harnden & Co., express agents and forwarders	5/3:24-25,cover; 5/4:23; 6/1:9-15; 8/5:30; 11/2:24-32; 12/2:7-9; 12/3:57-60; 12/4:51; 12/4:53-54; 14/1:63; 14/2:41; 16/1:5; 16/3:22,25-26
Harnden 's Package Express & Foreign Letter Office	6/1:12-14; 6/4:18-19; 10/3:6; 14/2:39-41,44

Harriott, James C., local post operator	5/3:14,17; 6/2:19-20; 10/3:67
Harris, G.S., local post operator	3/4:23
G.S. Harris Despatch Post	3/4:22-23,30; 4/4:34; 7/4:30; 10/2:70-72
Harrisburg, Pa.	
Penny post and carrier services, early	4/2:10-15; 15/3:17-19
Hartford, Conn.	
American Letter Mail Company	14/4:31,33,36
Eagle Carrier	11/3:20-21
Hale & Co. office	2/2:24-25
Hartford Daily Mail (bogus)	11/1:27,33
Hartford Mail Route, stamps	5/1:23; 5/1:26-31; 15/3:38
Hurlbut & Co. 's Hartford and New Haven and Springfield Package Express	14/2:40
Smith 's Hartford and Springfield Express	14/2:41
Hartford Daily Mail (bogus)	11/1:27,33
Hartford Mail Route, independent mail company	5/1:23; 5/1:26-31; 14/1:45; 15/3:38
Haskell, Charles, Alvin Adams ' clerk in Boston	14/2:40
Hastings Express	10/4:61
Hastings ' Merchant 's Parcel Delivery Co.	14/4:65
Haverhill, Mass.	
American Letter Mail Co. office	14/4:31,34,36
Hale & Co. office	2/2:24-25; 11/2:7-8
Hawley & Company	8/5:32
Henderson, Ky., covers to, with forged stamps, faked markings	8/1:16-19
Henry & Co.	12/3:62
Henty, Phillip, Philadelphia carrier	14/3:52
Herst, Herman, Jr., dealer and Shrub Oak Local Post operator	1/3:26-27; 15/1:29-32
Hewins, express company	12/4:51; 12/4:53
Hill, Rowland, proposer of adhesive postage stamps	5/4:6
Hilzheimer, Jacob, express handler	11/3:65,72
A.M. Hinkley 's Express Co.	6/4:16; 11/1:9-11; 13/4:17
Hinwood & Co. 's Despatch	11/1:61
Hoag, J.W., express and local post operator	10/4:59; 16/1:17
Hobbie, S.R., Col., 1st Ass 't PMG	6/1:10-11,17
Hoboken, NJ	
New Jersey Transfer & Baggage Express	14/4:67
Hoey, John, associated with Alvin Adams	14/2:40
Hoey & Co. 's New York and Charleston Steamship Express	14/2:40-41
Hodgman, Carr & Company	14/2:61-62
Hodgman & Company 's Express	12/2:8; 14/2:49-67
Hodgman, Frederic H., express operator	14/2:59,62
Hoff, John S., early stamp dealer in NYC	14/4:26
Holland Overland Mail and Express Co.	11/1:10-11
Holland, Alexander, treasurer, American Express Co.	8/5:33
Holland and Wheeler	11/1:4,7
Hollowbush, Frank, noted collector and researcher of local posts	2/3:4-5
Holton, E.A., Boston stamp dealer, reprinted American Letter Mail Co. stamp	3/4:34; 15/4:7-15
Homan 's Empire Express	12/2:31,33,45; 13/2:54-55
Honour, John H., local carrier post operator	7/4:19; 15/4:56; 16/4:48-52
Honour 's City Post	6/3:30; 6/4:14,16,19; 15/4:56-72; 16/1:26-28; 16/2:56-58; 16/4:48,51-56
cover census	15/4:62-72
Hoogs & Madison Dispatch Post (bogus)	2/1:26-28; 10/4:59,61,67; 11/1:50,54-56; 11/1:57,63-71
Hoomes, John, operator of Confederation era stage	11/4:63
A.D. Hope, express company	12/4:51
Hopedale, Pa.	

Hopedale Community	11/3:23-31
Hopedale Penny Post	4/4:30-31; 11/3:23-33; 12/2:31,33,45
Hopedale Penny Post cover census	4/4:30-31; 11/3:23-33; 12/2:31,33,45 11/3:28-30, 32-33
Houlton, Me.	
Jerome & Co. 's Express	16/3:23-24
Hourly Express [bogus]	6/3:29-30,32,34; 6/4:10,14,16,19; 16/4:45-46
Howard & Co. 's Express	11/2:10-12
Howard, Earl & Co. 's Express	11/2:28,30
Howe & Co. 's Express	11/4:25
Howe, Josiah, American Letter Mail agent, New York City	14/4:35
Howell 's City Despatch	10/2:63,72
Hoyt 's Express Co.	14/4:65
Hoyt 's Letter Express	4/4:27-28; 9/2:29-30; 11/4:9-10; 13/2:54-55; 14/1:45; 15/3:38,41
Hudson Barge	12/1:61-62
Hudson, N.Y.	
American Letter Mail Company office	14/4:31,34
Hudson 's News Room	12/2:69-71; 12/3:55
Hudson St. Post Office	10/1:48-50,60,63,72
Humboldt Express	4/3:19; 6/1:2-7; 6/4:8; 13/1:33-35,43,51-53
Humphrey, E. Jerome, early U.S. express mail route agent	6/1:14-15
Hunt 's Despatch (bogus)	6/4:8,14,19
Huntingdon, Pa.	
Lindsay 's Mail and Express Delivery	4/2:15; 5/3:30; 5/4:28; 9/3:22-25
Hurlbut & Co. 's Hartford and New Haven and Springfield Package Express	14/2:40
Hurlbut, Jaret, express operator	14/2:40
Hussey, George, and counterfeits of carrier and local stamps	1/1:17; 1/2:16-17,20-21; 1/3:15; 2/1:11-12; 2/4:32-33; 3/2:24; 3/3:13-15; 3/4:32-33; 4/1:26; 4/2:29; 4/3:11,12; 4/3:27; 5/1:10,12,13; 6/3:22-33; 6/4:4-21; 7/1:4-6; 7/1:18; 7/1:23-24; 7/2:11-12; 7/3:25; 7/3:26-31,34; 8/1:4-14; 8/4:14-16; 9/2:6-16,17-23; 9/3:39; 9/4:4-29; 10/2:3-23; 10/3:12-13,15-16; 10/3:43-45,48-49; 10/3:62-63,66,68; 10/4:15-21,23,26; 11/1:18-19; 11/4:50; 12/1:11-19; 12/1:31; 12/2:2; 13/1:5,15-16 13/2:15; 14/1:22; 14/2:23; 14/3:10,13; 14/4:17,25-26; 15/1:25,38; 15/2:7,10,22,57; 16/1:10
Hussey 's Post	2/4:36-37; 5/1:16-17; 6/2:20-21; 6/3:30; 6/4:12; 9/1:cover, 15-17; 9/2:5; 9/2:40-41; 9/4:4-29; 10/1:cover, 3-25; 10/2:6-7,22; 10/4:15-21,23,26; 10/4:33; 11/1:4,6-7; 11/1:13-16; 12/2:34; 12/4:13,16-17; 13/2:14-15; 13/2:54,56,58; 13/3:51; 13/4:20,22-23; 13/4:42; 14/1:5-22; 14/3:cover,7-13; 15/1:26,38-43 15/2:6-13; 15/3:38-40; 15/4:39-41,51
Scott No. 87L1-87L3 cover census	15/1:42-43
Special Delivery Services	16/1:7-12
Time Posted Labels	10/1:18; 12/1:15-19; 13/1:cover,5-22; 13/2:66-72; 14/1: cover,7-8,17-18; 15/4:41 16/2:36-38
<i>Illustrations du Manual du Collectionneur de Timbres-poste</i> , plates to Moens ' catalogue	6/4:19,21
Independent mail lines <i>see</i> Carriers and local posts	
Independent mail private post offices and subscription posts	11/4:65; 12/1:63-68
<i>Independent Philatelist</i> , history	6/2:12-13, 18-25
Ingell 's Express	14/4:65
Inter-city delivery, provisional implementation	9/2:45-49
International Express [bogus]	6/3:29-30,32,34; 6/4:14
International Letter Express (bogus)	11/1:28-29,33
Interurban Express Co.	11/4:25
Ipswich, Maine	
American Letter Mail Company office	14/4:34
Irving, Pierre M., American Letter Mail agent, New York City	14/4:35
Ithaca, N.Y.	
American Letter Mail Company office	14/4:31,34

Janesville, WI
 Durfee 's Express 16/1:57
 Jay, James C., local post founder 5/2:10-19
 Jay 's Richwoods Dispatch 5/2:10-19; 5/3:2-3
 Jefferson Market Post Office 5/1:20-21; 5/2:31
 Jenkins Camden Dispatch 1/1:4-21; 1/4:25; 4/3:20; 6/4:16-19; 10/3:21; 12/2:31-34,45
 Jenkins, Samuel H., local post operator 1/1:4-6; 1/4:25
 Jenkins, William Henry, local post operator 1/1:4-6
 Jerome & Co. 's Express 4/3:22-24; 12/2:5; 12/4:5-10; 14/1:51,60,64; 14/2:59; 16/3:cover,22-42
 Jerome, John A. (also referred to as J. Adams Jerome), express partner 16/3:24
 Jerome, John J., express operator 16/3:22-23,26
 Johnson Chicago & Suburban Express Company 14/4:66
 Johnson, Gershom, organizer of Morrystown stage 11/4:63
 Johnson, John, Philadelphia carrier 14/3:52
 Johnson, R. L., associated with Thompson & Co. 14/2:41
 Johnson 's Box (bogus) 6/3:29; 9/2:42; 10/3:30-31; 15/4:41
 J. G. Johnson 's Express Company 14/4:66
 Johnston-Dienstag Company 14/4:65
 Johnstone, Donald B.
 carriers and locals collection sold at auction, a review 11/1:3
 elected Director 2/1:3
 exhibiting history 15/3:15
 named Senior Editor for Perry/Hall manuscript publication 7/3:35
 Jones ' City Express 10/2:42; 15/2:31
 Jones, C.K., English dealer, catalogue source of counterfeit locals 2/3:36-37
 Jones, Silas, American Letter Mail agent, New York City 14/4:35
 Jordan, John J., local post operator 2/1:6-8
 Jordan 's Penny Post *see* Squier & Co. 's City Letter Dispatch
 Kapiloff, Dr. Leonard A.
 brief biographic notes 2/1:18-19
 City Despatch Post collection 2/1:18-25; 2/2:26-34; 2/3:14-19; 2/4:14-19; 3/2:18-22; 3/3:24-28
 Karell, Eric, elected Board member, Carriers & Locals Society 9/3:3
 Kasson, William M., local post operator 10/2:48-49
 Kaufmann, Robert, elected Director 2/1:3
 Keene, NH
 drop letter 15/3:22-23
 Kellogg 's Penny Post 11/2:7,9; 11/3:13,21; 12/2:34-35,45
 Kennebec Express 11/4:18-21
 Kennebec, Maine
 Carpenter & Company Kennebec Express 14/2:49-65
 Kennebunk, K-Port & Boston Express 14/4:66
 Kennebunk, K-Port & Boston Express 14/4:66
 Kennebunk, Maine
 American Letter Mail Company 14/4:36
 Kennedy 's Despatch (bogus?) 16/3:cover,61-64
 Kensington, Pa.
 Eagle Carrier 11/3:9-10
 Ker 's City Post (bogus) 6/3:33; 6/4:16; 16/4:45,47
 Kidder, Henry, local post operator 15/2:31,57
 Kidder 's City Express Post 6/4:16; 10/2:40,42; 15/2:31
 Kimball & Waterman, local post operators 7/1:5,7,9
 Kimball, W.B., Charles H. Brainard 's partner 14/2:18
 Kinderhook, N.Y.
 Van Wyck stage line office 12/1:58,60,61

King, Frederick A. (Boston gang member) 11/1:58
 King, Isaac Moses, early NYC dealer 6/4:4-5,21; 10/3:45; 11/1:58; 14/4:27
 King, William, early NYC dealer 6/4:5; 11/1:58,61-65
 Kingman, E.J., associated with local posts 7/4:19,28; 15/4:56-57
 Kingman 's City Post (bogus) 11/1:26-28,33
 Kinney, John, operator of Confederation era stage 11/4:64
 Kinsley & Co. 14/2:41
 Kinsley, Rufus B., express operator 14/2:41; 16/3:32
 Klein, Eugene, dealer/author, and Jenkins Camden Post 1/1:4-6,20
 Kleman, John J., owner of Nassau Stamp Co. 15/1:30-32
 Kline, A.C. [pseud.] *see* Kline, John W.
 Kline, John W., 19th century dealer, and forgeries 2/1:11,13; 6/3:22,25-26,28,33-34;
 6/4:4-6,9,11-12,16,19-20; 7/4:10-11; 10/3:13,15; 10/3:45; 10/3:62; 11/1:58; 11/4:50; 14/4:27
 Knox Express 14/4:66
 Kochelsperger, Charles, local post operator *see also United States v. Kochelsperger* 1/4:24; 7/1:16-17
 Koop, Matthias, express operator 11/3:72
 Kuphal, Edgar, exhibit received Large Vermeil at CAPEX '96 and auction 6/4:2; 15/1:4-5
 E.H.L. Kurtz Union Despatch Post 12/2:34-35,45
 La Hoyt, Iowa
 Jay 's Richwoods Dispatch 5/2:10-19; 5/3:2-3
 Lamping & Company Express 13/1:34
 Lamson Consolidated Store Service Co. 15/3:56-57
 Lamson Corporation of Delaware 15/3:58
 Lancaster, Pa.
 Barr 's Penny Dispatch 4/3:8; 6/3:33; 6/4:4; 12/2:24,26,45
 Lancaster stage, Confederation era stage 11/4:64-65
 Langton, Samuel, operated express service in California and Nevada Territory 6/1:2-6; 13/1:33-34
 Langton, W.T., operated express along with brother Samuel 13/1:33
 Langton 's Pioneer Express *see also* Humboldt Express 6/1:2-7; 13/1:33-55
 Lansing, Abraham, Albany postmaster 12/1:58
 Lansingburgh, N.Y.
 Vanbenthuisen 's News Office 1/1:26-27
 LaTourette, Philip, stamp dealer 10/4:29-30,33-36
 Latson, N. L., early stamp dealer 14/4:26
 Lawrence, Jacob, Brooklyn local post operator 15/2:32-65
 Le Beau City Post (bogus) 11/1:27,33
 LeBel, Lawrence, appointed publicity officer, Carriers and Locals Society
 exhibit awards 4/1:3
 6/4:2; 14/4:2; 15/2:2
 Ledger Dispatch 3/4:36-39; 4/3:13; 6/2:13-17; 10/4:33
 Legislation affecting private posts
 Act of March 2, 1827 1/4:18; 2/3:6-7
 Act of July 2, 1836 4/2:13; 4/4:14
 Act of March 3, 1845 1/4:18; 2/3:6-7; 3/2:18; 7/1:10-11
 Colonial provisions on carriers and carrier fees 3/3:4
 Pennsylvania Consolidation Act of 1854 1/4:18-19; 2/3:5,5f; 3/4:16
 Post Office Act of 1792 (forbidding private posts) 3/3:4-5,6-7,8
 Post Office Law of 1794 (authorizing employment of letter carriers) 3/3:5; 4/2:11-13,15f; 4/4:12,15f
 Lesley, James, first American to write a philatelic article (on locals) 6/3:28,33,34
 Letter Express 4/2:31; 4/3:26-31; 6/3:33; 9/2:30-31; 10/3:31; 12/3:47-51; 13/4:17; 14/1:45
 cover serviced by three independent posts 1/1:22-23; 11/4:3,5-6; 14/4:32
 in conjunction with Pomeroy 's 11/4:8-9; 12/3:49-50
 triple conjunctive cover with Pomeroy 's, Boyd 's 11/4:cover,6-7
 ALetters for the press," Boyd 's free service 5/3:19-21
 Lewis ' Express 11/4:26; 12/4:51; 12/4:54; 16/1:59-60

Lewis, William, express operator	16/1:59
Lexington Express	11/3:61-64
Libby, J.L., express agent	16/3:33
Lincoln City Carrier	9/2:39
Lincoln, Me.	
Jerome & Co. 's Express	16/3:25-26
Lincoln, William S., and Sons, early British dealer in locals	6/4:10
Lincoln City Carrier	9/2:39
Lindsay, Hugh, local post operator	5/3:30; 9/3:22
Lindsay 's Mail and Express Delivery	4/2:15; 5/3:30; 5/4:28; 9/3:22-25
Little Wanderers Aid Society (bogus)	11/1:26,28,33
Littlefield, E., express operator	12/3:62
Livingston, Crawford, early expressman	8/5:30,37
Livingston, Fargo & Company	8/5:32-34,37; 12/4:53; 14/2:44
Livingston, Howard & Company 's Express	8/5:30
Livingston, Johnston, early expressman	8/5:30,32,37; 14/2:41
Livingston, Wells & Company	8/5:32,37; 11/2:28,30; 11/4:30; 12/3:64; 12/4:53-54
Livingston, Wells & Pomeroy 's Express	8/5:30-31,37; 14/2:44
Livingston, William A., early expressman	8/5:30,32,37; 14/2:41,44
Livingston, Winchester & Co. 's Savannah Express	14/2:41
Wm. A. Livingston & Co. New York and Philadelphia Express	8/5:30-31,37; 12/4:51; 12/4:53; 14/2:41,44
Local posts <i>see</i> Carriers and local posts	
Lockport, N.Y.	
American Letter Mail Company office	14/4:31,34
Lockwood, Benjamin, local post operator	3/3:29-31; 5/3:14; 10/3:67-68
Locomotive Express Post (Buffalo)	10/2:49
Locomotive Express Post (New York City)	10/2:48-49
Lombard, Loring L., co-founder of local post	6/4:26
<i>London and New York Stamp Collector 's Review, The</i> , early journal	6/4:10,21
Longley, Benjamin I., express operator	14/2:59
Longley & Company Express	12/4:25-26; 14/2:49-69
W.E. Loomis Letter Express	9/1:31-35; 10/4:65-67
Loomis, W.E., local post operator, San Francisco	7/2:2-6; 9/1:35; 10/4:65,67-68; 11/1:65,70
Los Angeles, Cal.	
Auto Package Delivery	14/4:61
Central Package Delivery	14/4:62
Elite Package Delivery Co.	14/4:63-64
Peck Delivery	14/4:67-68
Rice Auto Delivery	14/4:69
Sunset Delivery	14/4:70
Louisville, Ky.	
carriers	5/1:10-14; 13/2:5-6; 15/1:5,25
Lowe, Robson, remembrances of	8/2:3
Lowell, Mass.	
American Letter Mail Co. office	14/4:34
carrier service, star markings	4/4:3-4; 11/2:6; 15/3:17,21
Hale & Co. office	2/2:24-25
Lowell & Brett, printers	13/2:16
Lubec, Maine	
American Letter Mail Company	14/4:31,34
Lucas ' City Express	12/4:53
Lyford, Charles A. (Boston gang member)	11/1:58
Lyman & Harvey, parcel delivery company, Boston	8/3:11-19
Lynch, George, possible Boyd 's carrier	9/4:41

Lynn, Mass.
 American Letter Mail Co. office 14/4:34,36

Lyons, Larry
 appointed editor, *Penny Post* 8/4:2; 8/5:2,3
 to publish book on forgeries and local issues 7/2:26-27; 8/1:20

Magazin für Briefmarken-Sammler, early German journal 6/3:32-34

MacMillan, Lane, St. Louis dealer, purchased remainders of Allen's City Dispatch stamps from Mekeel 9/1:12-13

Manchester, Mass.
 American Letter Mail Co. office 14/4:31,34

Manchester, NH
 drop letter 15/3:23-24

Manhattan Delivery Company 14/1:23-29

Manhattan Express Company 14/2:44

Mappa, Charles W., local post operator 7/1:5,7

Marblehead, Mass.
 Hale & Co. office 2/2:24-25

Maritime mail, *see* Foreign mails, and U.S. local posts/carriers

Marshall & Co.'s Express 14/4:66-67

Martin, W. and J.M., local post operators 7/4:30

Mason, G. Allen, early NYC dealer 14/4:27

Mason, Geo. B., early NYC dealer 14/4:27

Massachusetts Pneumatic Tube Co. 15/3:56

Maury, A., early French dealer, catalogue publisher 6/4:16-19; 11/4:49-50,54-55

May's Express 11/4:26

Mazza, Thomas C., elected director, Carriers and Locals Society 4/1:3
 exhibit received Gold at CAPEX '96 6/4:2

McClintock's Express, Washington, D.C. 7/1:11-12; 14/3:26

McGill, S.B., operator of Louisville carrier service 5/1:10, 12

McGreely's Express, Alaska 15/3:46-48

McIntire's Post, New York City 11/1:7-8; 12/4:17-18; 13/2:54

McMakin, Andrew, sub-post office operator 3/1:5-6

McManus, Edward, early U.S. dealer 14/4:26

McNish, William, Brooklyn local post operator 15/2:30-70

McRobish & Co. Acapulco-San Francisco Line (bogus) 6/4:18-19; 11/4:46-61

Mead, Abraham B., operator of City Despatch Post, New York 3/3:24; 9/4:44-45,66

Mearis, Malcolm W., founder/operator of local post 8/3:20

Mearis' City Despatch Post 8/3:20-22; 10/2:51-52; 15/3:6-10,38

Mekeel, C.H., purchases remainders of Allen's City Dispatch adhesives 9/1:12-13

Mellish, Henry J., Brooklyn local post operator 15/2:31-71

Melville, Fred J., student of bogus and cinderella stamps 11/4:51-57,61

Memorandum Book of Thomas Wood, *see* Wood, Thomas

Menant & Co.'s Express 6/4:18-19

Mercantile Library Association 6/2:20-23,30; 15/3:40,42

Merchants City Parcel Delivery Company 8/3:12-19

Merchants Despatch Telegraph 14/4:26

Merchant's Express 14/4:67

Merchants Five Cent Parcel Delivery Company *see* Five Cent Parcel Delivery Company

Merchants Parcel Delivery Company *see* Five Cent Parcel Delivery Company

Merchants Parcel and Express Company *see* Five Cent Parcel Delivery Company

Merchant's Union Express 8/5:33; 10/2:30; 13/2:23

Messenkope, Charles F., local post operator 10/3:53,57,67-68

Messenkope's Union Square Post Office 3/2:29-31; 6/3:33; 6/4:5-6,14; 10/3:53-63,68; 11/2:17-20; 12/2:34-36,45

Metropolitan Delivery Company 14/4:67

Metropolitan Errand and Courier Express Co. 6/4:6,14; 10/2:42; 10/4:21,23; 12/2:34,36,45; 12/4:cover,18-21;

	13/1:3; 14/1:4
Metropolitan Penny Post (bogus)	11/1:30,33
Metropolitan Post Office	6/3:28,30,31; 6/4:14; 12/2:34,36,45
Mexican Government Texas Express	12/2:70,72
Meyersbug, Robert, honorary life membership	12/2:3
Michigan Military Express (1822)	12/2:62,65-66
Middleton, New York, forwarders	12/3:55
Middletown, Conn.	
Hale & Co. office	2/2:24-25
Middletown, Pa., early carrier delivery service	4/4:5-6
Milford, Mass.	
Hopedale Penny Post, turned cover to England	4/4:30-31
Miller, Charles, purported local post operator	5/3:14; 10/3:67-68
Miller & Company	8/5:32
G.A. Mill 's Despatch Post	6/3:33; 6/4:4; 14/4:cover,8-17; 15/2:4
cover and stamp census	14/4:11-13
Mill, Gustavus A., local post proprietor	14/4:8,14
Millville, NJ	
Bradway 's Despatch	12/2:25,27,45
Milwaukee, Wisc.	
Bohne 's Fast Messenger and Express Co.	14/4:62
Mitchell, Isaac, subscription post operator	11/3:58-59
Mitchell, John, Boyd 's carrier	9/4:41
Mitchell, W.H., philatelist, creator of New York Blizzard Mail stamp	5/1:4-9; 5/2:16,19; 5/2:32-33; 5/4:14; 6/2:12-25; 10/4:29-31,33-36; 15/2:22,23
Moens, J.-B., 19th century dealer, catalogue a source of counterfeit locals	1/1:4,19; 1/1:24-25; 1/2:16-17,20-21; 1/3:18-19; 2/1:14; 2/2:17; 2/2:37; 2/3:12; 2/3:36-37; 2/4:10; 2/4:32-33; 3/2:25; 3/2:29-31; 3/3:23; 3/4:33,35; 3/4:39; 4/1:18-19; 4/1:26; 4/4:9; 5/1:16,18; 5/2:30; 6/3:32; 6/4:19; 7/1:21-22; 7/2:10-12; 7/2:15-20,23; 7/4:28-29; 8/1:24-25,30-31; 8/2:4-5,13-15,17; 8/2:24-25,29-30; 8/4:16; 9/2:36-38,40-41; 9/3:40; 10/2:9-14,17; 10/3:14-15; 10/3:26-28; 10/3:48-50; 10/3:53; 11/1:18-20; 11/1:58-59,72; 11/4:46-47,50-57,61; 13/1:56; 14/2:23; 14/4:25; 16/4:12
Money letters <i>see</i> Registration <i>service</i>	
<i>Monthly Advertiser</i> , first purely philatelic journal	6/3:26
Moody 's Penny Dispatch	7/2:10-15; 7/3:25; 12/2:34-38,45; 13/2:54,56
Moore, C.E., early English dealer, and locals	6/3:25
Moore, Edward, and Company, early English dealers, and locals	6/3:24-28,30-32; 10/2:3-23; 10/3:45; 11/1:18-19
Moore, R., Adams & Co. 's Express New York City agent	14/2:39
Moore and Eden, early English dealers, and locals	6/4:10,21
Moore 's Newspaper & Parcel Express	16/1:60-63
AMormon stamp" (bogus)	6/4:8,16
Morris, Dr. Vernon, exhibit awards and talk	10/4:3; 14/4:2; 15/1:2,16; 15/2:2
Morris, Robert, NY postmaster	9/4:40
Morristown stage	11/4:63
Morristown subscription post	11/3:59
Morsman, E.E., President Pacific Express Company	14/1:28
Morton 's Post	3/4:23-24,30
Munro 's Express	12/4:52; 12/4:53
Nahant, Mass.	
American Letter Mail Co. office	14/4:31,34
Nantucket, Mass.	
American Letter Mail Co. office	14/4:34
Hale & Co. office	2/2:24-25
Nantucket Packet Express, Nantucket Home Post, etc. (fantasies)	1/3:22-23; 2/4:13
Narine & Co., stamp printers	6/3:2,20

Natick, Mass.	
American Letter Mail Co. office	14/4:36
National Express	10/2:30
National Philatelic Society	8/2:5-8,10
National Postal Museum	
bibliography, local mail posts in the U.S., publications in National Postal Museum library	7/3:13-24
Neale Patent laws of 1692-93	11/3:49
Needham 's Despatch (bogus?)	15/3:50-51
Needham, George, Henry Needham 's brother	15/1:29,32
Needham, Henry C.	8/4:22,26; 9/4:64-66; 9/4:68; 10/4:32; 15/1:28-32; 15/3:50-51; 16/3:7,9
article series compiled, available at APRL	8/5:17
relations with Elliott Perry	3/4:16-17
Needham, Henry M.	15/3:51
Nesbitt, George F., printer	13/2:16-17
Newark, N.J.	
Baldwin 's Express	12/4:51; 12/4:53,55
City Letter Express Mail	6/4:17,19; 12/2:28,30,45
Day 's City Express	7/4:31
Day 's Express	14/4:63
Hale & Co. office	16/1:5
Jabez Fearey & Co, 's Mustang Express	6/2:23-24; 13/4:30-35
Lewis ' Express	16/1:59
New Jersey Express Co.	10/3:42-52
New Bedford, Mass.	
American Letter Mail Co. office	14/4:31,34
Bates and Company	14/1:39; 14/2:71-72; 16/3:19-20
Drake & Co. 's Express	16/1:55-57
Hale & Co. office	2/2:24-25; 14/1:39-40; 14/2:71-72
Newburgh, N.Y.	
American Letter Mail Company office	14/4:31,34
Newburyport, Mass.	
American Letter Mail Co. office	14/4:31,34
carrier letter	15/3:23-24
H.T. Crofoot 's Letter Office (handstamp on triple-use cover)	2/23:24
New Haven, Conn.	
American Letter Mail Company	14/4:31,33,36
Hale & Co. office	2/2:24-25
New Haven City Despatch (bogus)	2/3:27-29; 11/1:50-52,56; 11/1:58,61-65
Webb & Co. 's New Haven Express	14/2:41
New Haven City Despatch (bogus)	2/3:27-29; 11/1:50-52,56; 11/1:58,61-65
New Haven & N.Y. Express Post (bogus)	11/1:26,33
New Jersey Express Co.	6/3:29-30,32; 6/4:6,14; 10/3:7; 10/3:42-52; 10/4:15,21,23; 11/1:18-20; 16/2:45
<i>New Jersey Private Express Companies</i> , by Bruce H. Mosher	16/2:44-45
New Jersey Transfer & Baggage Express	14/4:67; 16/2:45
New London, Conn.	
American Letter Mail Co. office	14/4:36
Hale & Co. office	2/2:24-25
New Netherland Ordinance (1657)	11/3:46-48
New Orleans, La.	
City Dispatch Post Office, New Orleans	10/2:64-65
Delta Express	12/3:54
drop letter	15/3:21,23
Menant & Co. 's Express	6/4:18-19
N.O.U.S. City Post	11/2:48-71; 15/3:21,23

New Orleans U.S. City Post *see* N.O.U.S. City Post
Newport, R.I.

American Letter Mail Company	14/2:6-7,9; 14/4:31,35,37
Newspaper Expresses of 1833-1835	12/2:67-69
News Rooms	12/2:69-71; 12/3:55
New York, N.Y.	
Adams & Co.'s Express	12/4:51; 12/4:53-55; 14/2:38-48
Adam's Express Company	10/4:15-26; 14/1:23-29
Adams City Express Post	4/3:6; 9/2:6-16,17-23; 14/2:44,46
cover, in Tapling Collection	5/1:23
Albin & Petty's South Side Express	14/4:61
American Express Company (NYC local post)	3/3:13-15; 4/1:28-30; 10/3:9-16; 13/2:18-22
American Letter Mail Company	14/2:4-10; 14/4:28-38; 15/3:30,32
Baldwin's Express	12/4:51; 12/4:53-55
Barr's Manhattan Express	9/4:41; 10/2:42-44; 13/3:7; 13/4:3
E. N. Barry's Despatch Post	10/1:58-60,63,71-72
Bates and Company	14/2:72
Bentley's Dispatch	6/4:7-9,14,19
Berford & Co.	6/4:cover, 26-30; 8/2:10-12; 13/4:17
Blizzard Mail	5/1:4-9; 5/2:32-33; 10/4:33-34
Borough Express	14/4:62
Bouton's City Dispatch	6/2:11; 6/4:31; 10/2: cover, 43-44; 13/3:5,7-10; 13/4:3; 15/1:5
Bouton's Manhattan Express	8/5:39-40; 10/2:42-43; 10/3:8; 13/3:7-9; 13/4:3; 13/4:43-49
cover in Tapling collection	5/1:22
Bowery Local Post (Van Winkle's)	10/1:59-60,63,71-72
Boyce's City Express Post	6/3:33; 6/4:5; 8/1:16-19; 12/2:25,27,45; 13/3:9
periods of use, stamps and cancellations	8/3:27-28
Boyd's City Dispatch	1/2:24-25; 4/3:25; 4/4:20-21; 7/1:26; 7/3:2-12; 8/4:29-30; 8/4:30-32;
9/1:20-21,22-25; 9/2:3,4; 9/4:40-41; 10/4:21,23; 10/4:54-58; 12/4:11,13; 13/2:58; 15/3:38-42	
bank notices	9/3:4-16
second envelope design, adhesives	8/5:cover,4-13
Boyd's City Express Post	4/2:31; 5/4:3;6/3:25,31; 6/4:6,8,16; 6/4:22-25; 7/3:cover,2-12; 11/1:7-12;
11/2:4,16; 11/4:cover,6-7; 12/2:25-26,45; 12/4:11,13; 13/2:48,51-52; 13/4:11-15; 13/4:17,20,22	
14/1:51,56,61-62; 15/1:6-7,26; 15/2:57-58; 15/3:25-29; 15/3:38-42; 15/4:28-29; 15/4:33-40,49-50	
16/1:3-4; 16/2:9-24	
conjunctive use with Brainard & Co.	14/2:13-15
conjunctive use with Hanford's Pony Express	16/1:41,51
conjunctive use with Hoyt's Letter Express	4/4:27-28; 11/4:9-10
conjunctive use with Pomeroy's Letter Express	7/3:cover,3; 11/4:9-10
conjunctive use with Wells Fargo & Co.	11/1:7-11; 16/2:9-24
conjunctive use with Vanbenthuisen's News Office	1/1:26
Foreign Entries on Boyd's 20L7	10/1:38-40
Hale & Co. combination cover (questionable)	4/1:24-25
letters for the press, free	5/3:19-21; 5/4:3
mixed franking with U.S. adhesive to California (questionable)	8/5:3,14-17
periods of use, stamps and cancellations	8/3:27-28; 16/4:36-37
printed both sides	6/3:21; 13/2:59
Scott No. 20L2, earliest reported use	4/4:16
Scott No. 20L5, 20L7, 20L19-22, the gold issues	15/2:14-24
Scott No. 20L16, Forgery G of Type X stamp	15/1: cover,8-14
way covers	9/3:29-36
Boyd's Dispatch	7/3:2-12; 10/4:33; 11/1:7-11
essays	5/1:24-25
Mercury Type I, blue on lilac laid paper	16/2:47-51

Mercury Type I, the red stamps	5/2:20-24
periods of use, stamps and cancellations	8/3:27-28
Brady & Co.	4/3:13
Brainard & Co.	14/1:51-72
Brainard's Express, Boston to New York	14/1:52,72; 14/2:18-20
Branch Post Office designations	5/1:20-21
Broadway Post Office	3/3:29,31; 3/4:32-33; 5/3:14-18; 5/4:28; 6/2:19-20; 10/3:67-68; 12/2:25,27,45; 14/4:26
Brown's City Post, New York City	8/2:14; 14/3:cover,39-48; 14/4:26; 16/3:62-63
cover census	14/3:44-48
Bucher's Walker Street P.O. (bogus)	11/1:54-56
Callow, express company	12/4:51
Carman's, express company	12/4:53
Chatham Square Post Office <i>see</i> Swarts City Dispatch Post	
Cholwell's Daily Express	14/2:40
Cholwell's Merchant's Exchange and Letter Office	14/2:40,42
City Dispatch Post <i>see also</i> U.S. City Dispatch Post	2/1:18-25; 2/2:26-34; 2/3:14-19; 3/3:24-28; 5/4:10-22,cover; 6/1:16-24; 7/1:26; 8/5:41-43; 9/4:41-42,44-67; 10/1:48-72; 10/2:40,43,45,48; 12/4:12-14; 12/4:27-28; 12/4:34-36; 13/1:23,25; 13/2:51,53; 15/3:3,6,9-10
APAID" covers with adhesives, questionable	8/5:25
City Dispatch, New York	14/1:4
City Mail Office (also City Mail Co.) (owned by Overton's)	10/2:49-52,72
A City Post"	9/4:41-43; 15/3:9-10
Clarke's Circular Express	10/3:17-25
Coles' City Dispatch <i>see also</i> City Dispatch Post, New York	3/3:27-28; 10/1:48-72
Cornwell's Madison Square Post Office	4/3:12
Crosby City Post	12/4:15; 13/2:12; 14/1:4,30-35; 15/2:7
cover census	14/1:35
Cumming's City Post	5/1:21; 6/3:33; 9/4:52-67; 9/4:68-72; 10/1:42-47,50-51,53,71; 10/2:45,49; 13/2:51,53
Day's Express	14/4:63
Douglas' City Despatch	
imperforate, printed both sides	7/1:2; 13/2:58
stamps in Tapling Collection	7/1:2
Dunham's Union Place Post Office	10/3:60-62
Dunham's Union Square Post Office, <i>see</i> Union Square Post Office	
Dunlap's Express	14/1:29
Dupuy & Schenck	1/1:24-25; 2/2:37; 4/3:12; 6/3:20,32; 6/4:14; 10/2:43-47; 12/4:16; 13/3:5-10
cover census	13/4:cover,3-10
Eagle Carrier	11/3:13-17,21
early post office	11/3:46-48
East River Post Office	12/2:31-32,45
covers in Tapling Collection	5/1:23
postmark	7/1:2
Empire City Dispatch	9/2:36-37; 13/2:58; 14/4:26
Ewins' Express	12/4:51; 12/4:53-54
Franklin and Manhattan City Express Post	12/4:53
Franklin's City Despatch Post	10/2:cover,43,45; 13/3:5-9; 13/4:3,5
forgery, on cover	8/1:16-19
in Tapling Collection	5/1:22
Gay & Co.	12/4:51; 12/4:53-54; 16/3:32
Gilmore & Co.	12/4:51
Godfrey & Co.	12/4:51; 12/4:53-54
Goodhue & Co.	8/5:46-48; 12/3:55

Gordon 's City Express	6/4:8,16,19; 9/2:44
Grand St. Post Office	10/1:49-50,60,72
Hale & Co. office	2/2:24-25; 4/1:23-24; 14/2:12; 15/3:32
Hall & Mills' Despatch Post	14/4:cover,8-17
cover and stamp census	14/4:9-10
Hanford 's Pony Express	5/2:30; 9/4:41; 10/2:46-47; 11/4:39-45; 16/1:cover,37-52
cover census	16/1:44-52
Harnden & Co., express agents and forwarders	12/4:51; 12/4:53-54
Hewins, express company	12/4:51; 12/4:53
A.M. Hinkley 's Express Co.	6/4:16; 13/4:17
Homan 's Empire Express	12/2:31,33,45; 13/2:54-55
A.D. Hope, express company	12/4:51
Hudson 's News Room	12/2:69-71
Hudson St. Post Office	10/1:48-50,60,63,72
Hussey 's Post	2/4:36-37; 6/2:20-21; 6/3:30; 6/4:12; 9/2:40-41; 10/1:cover, 3-25; 10/2:6-7,22
	10/4:15-21,23,26; 10/4:33; 11/1:4,6-7; 11/1:13-16; 12/2:34; 12/4:13,16-17; 13/2:14-15;
	13/2:54,56,58; 13/3:51; 13/4:20,22-23; 13/4:42; 14/1: cover,5-22; 14/3:cover,7-13; 15/1:26,38-43;
	15/2:6-13; 15/3:38-40; 15/4:39-41,51
Scott No. 87L1-87L3 cover census	15/1:42-43
Special Delivery Services	16/1:7-12
Time Posted Labels	10/1:18; 12/1:15-19; 13/1:cover,5-22; 13/2:66-72; 14/1:7-8,17-18; 15/4:41
	16/2:36-38
Jefferson Market Post Office	5/1:20-21; 5/2:31
E.H.L. Kurtz Union Despatch Post	12/2:34-35,45
Lewis ' Express	12/4:51; 12/4:54; 16/1:59-60
Livingston, Fargo & Company	12/4:53
Livingston, Wells & Company	12/4:53-54
Wm. A. Livingston & Co. New York and Philadelphia Express	12/4:51; 12/4:53
Locomotive Express Post (New York City)	10/2:48-49
Lucas ' City Express	12/4:53
Manhattan Delivery Company	14/1:23-29
Manhattan Express Company	14/2:44
McIntire 's Post, New York City	11/1:7-8; 12/4:17-18; 13/2:54
Mercantile Library Association	6/2:20-23,30; 15/3:39,42
Merchant 's Express	14/4:67
Messenkope 's Union Square Post Office	3/2:29-31; 6/3:33; 6/4:5-6,14; 10/3:53-63,68; 11/2:17-20
	12/2:34-36,45
Metropolitan Errand and Courier Express Co.	6/4:6,14; 10/2:42; 10/4:21,23; 12/2:34,36,45; 12/2:34,36,45;
	12/4:cover,18-21; 13/1:3; 14/1:4
Metropolitan Post Office	6/3:28,30,31; 6/4:14
Middleton, forwarders	12/3:55
G.A. Mill 's Despatch Post	6/3:33; 6/4:4; 14/4:cover,8-17; 15/2:4
cover and stamp census	14/4:11-13
Munro 's Express	12/4:52; 12/4:53
Needham 's Despatch (bogus?)	15/3:50-51
New Jersey Express Co.	10/3:42-52
New Jersey Transfer & Baggage Express	14/4:67
New Netherland Ordinance (1657)	11/3:46-48
New York and Boston Express	16/2:45
ANew York City Delivery Co." 14 adhesive	6/1:29; 14/4:67
New York City Express Post	10/2:46
N.Y. City Post (bogus)	11/1:26-27,29-30,33
New York Penny Post	5/4:9-10,12; 8/4:37-43; 10/1:70-71; 15/1:17-23
bogus adhesive & cancel	11/1:54-56; 11/1:59-60,65

cover census	5/3:22-23; 5/4:28; 6/2:26-27; 15/1:18-20
Nixon 's, express company	12/4:54
North Atlantic Express Company	14/4:72
Overton & Co.	10/2:49-52,72; 14/2:71-72
Penny Posts before 1809	3/3:6-8,10; 11/3:49f,56
N.J. Phillips express post	7/2:8-9
Piercys Express Company, Limited	9/3:41-56
Pierson, express company	12/4:52
Postmaster 's Provisionals	6/3:28; 6/4:6,12,14
Price 's City Express	6/3:32; 8/1:16-19; 12/2:37-38,45; 15/3:38-40
Price 's Eighth Avenue Post Office	12/2:37,39,45
Pullen & Co., express company	12/4:52; 12/4:54
Red Line	14/1:28
Red Line Transit Co.	14/1:28
Russell 8th Ave. Post Office	4/2:30; 4/3:31; 5/2:31; 6/3:33; 6/4:5-6,14,18-19; 8/4:45-46; 12/2:37,39,45
Smith 's City Express Post	3/3:13-15; 4/1:28-30; 10/3:9-16
stamps, in Tapling Collection	5/1:23
Stanley 's, express company	12/4:54
Studleys Express	11/4:28
Swarts City Dispatch Post	3/3:29-31; 4/2:30; 5/1:20-21; 6/2:11; 6/3:25,30,31; 6/4:14,19; 10/2:45,47 12/2:cover,37,40,45; 12/4:22; 13/3:cover; 13/3:5; 14/2:23; 15/1:26
Third Avenue Post Office	6/4:8-9,19; 12/2:41-42,45
Uncle Henry Needham 's Pony Express (bogus?)	15/1:cover,28-32; 15/3:50
U. S. City Despatch Post	2/3:14-19; 2/4:14-19; 3/2:18-22; 5/4:21-22; 8/4:36; 9/1:41,42-56; 9/2:45-60; 9/4:40-48; 10/1:71-72; 10/2:43,45; 11/3:9,13; 12/4:14-15; 12/4:14; 13/2:57,59; 15/3:2,38-39
6LB1 cover and stamp census	12/4:27-33; 13/1:23-24
U. S. Mail (New York carrier post)	13/2:59-60; 13/4:17
Union Post	8/4:22-28; 10/2:46
cover, with U.S. Express Mail handstamp, Tapling Collection	5/1:23
Union Square Post Office	4/2:31; 10/3:53-68; 11/1:12; 12/2:41-42,45
Use of Pubic Transportation by Local and Express Co. 's	11/1:48-49
Van Wyck stage line	12/1:57
Virgil & Rice 's Express	12/4:52; 12/4:54
Vixen, express company	12/4:52
Webb & Co. 's New Haven Express	14/2:41
Wells & Company 's Express	12/4:52
Westcott 's Express	14/2:44
Wyman 's Letter Offices	4/1:cover,2, 26-27; 6/3:32
New York and Boston Express	16/2:45
A>New York City Delivery Co." 14 adhesive	6/1:29; 14/4:67
New York City Express Post	10/2:46
N.Y. City Post (bogus)	11/1:26-27,29-30,33
New York Penny Post	5/4:9-10,12; 10/1:70-71; 15/1:17-23
bogus adhesive & cancel	11/1:54-56; 11/1:59-60,65
cover census	5/3:22-23; 5/4:28; 15/1:18-29
New York Penny Post Association	5/4:9-10; 8/4:37,42-43
New York Philatelic Club, proposed but never formed, 1872	8/2:6-8
New York Philatelic Society. 1867-70	8/2:10
New York Pneumatic Service Co.	15/3:56
Niagara Express	11/3:54
Niles & Co. 's Express	14/4:71
Nixon 's, express company	12/4:54
Noisy Carrier	10/3:8
Norristown, PA	

H.B. Roberts Philad' a & Norristown Express	10/2:29-30
North Atlantic Express Company	14/4:72
North Pomfret, VT. <i>see</i> Snow' s Store, VT.	
Northampton, Mass.	
Hale & Co. office	2/2:24-25
Northern Liberties News Rooms	3/1:4-15; 3/3:3
Norwich, Conn.	
Adams & Co. ' s Express	14/2:48
American Letter Mail Company	14/4:31,33,36
Hale & Co. office	2/2:24-25
N.O.U.S. City Post (New Orleans)	11/2:48-71
Nugent, John, resigns as Secretary of the Society	1/3:3
Nutter, J.A., Canadian teenage local collector	11/1:58; 14/4:27
Odlin' s Express	11/4:27
Official issues <i>see</i> Franklin Carriers; Eagle Carriers	
Ogden, Baltimore carrier stamp forgery	8/1:8-9
Old Colony Express Co.	11/4:27
Old Town, Maine	
American Letter Mail Company	14/4:36
Jerome & Co. ' s Express	16/3:25-26
<i>Once A Month</i> , early stamp journal	6/3:33; 6/4:7
One Cent Despatch (Wiley' s)1/1:28-29; 1/4:21; 4/3:15; 7/1:11-13; 8/1:6-7; 9/3:39; 12/2:37-38,45; 14/3cover,24-34	15/1:47-72
cover census	15/1:55-72
Ormsby, W.L., printer	13/2:6
Osgood, Worth	14/1:12,15
Oswego, N.Y.	
American Letter Mail Company office	14/4:31,35
Overton, first name unknown, independent mail operator	4/1:2
Overton & Co.	4/4:8-12; 10/2:49-52,72; 10/3:8; 14/1:45; 14/2:71-72; 14/4:31; 16/3:26-27
Overton, Richard C., express operator	14/2:72
Pacific Express	13/1:33-34; 13/3:18; 14/1:7,28
Pacific Stage & Express	6/4:16; 14/1:47-49
Pacific Union Express Co. Frank (counterfeit)	11/1:28,34
Paoli Fair stamp on cover	2/2:35
Parcel delivery companies, Boston, 1870s-1920s	8/3:2-19
Park, Jesse K., patented first envelope folding machine in the U.S.	16/4:10
Parker, James, stage manager	11/3:59
Parker, The Rev. Theodore (addressee of Cheever & Towle cover; brief biog.)	1/1:30-32
Paterson, N.J.	
Snow' s N.Y. and Paterson Express	2/4:10-12; 5/1:23
Patriotic covers carried by Private Local Posts	15/4:32-52; 16/1:3-6
Patton, Donald Scott, biographical sketch	3/1:18-21
Pawtucket, R.I.	
American Letter Mail Company office	14/4:31,35
Pease, Levi, operator of Confederation era stage	11/4:64
Peck, C., expressman	10/3:43-44
Peck Delivery	14/4:67-68
Peck, Russell, Peck Delivery operator	14/4:67
Peckham' s Express	14/4:68
126th Pennsylvania Regiment Carrier Stamp	16/1:26-36
Penny Express Co.	11/1:28-29,34
<i>Penny Post</i> , <i>The</i>	
advertisers	10/1:2

articles needed, appeal for authors	5/3:21
awards	3/3:2; 3/4:2,3; 4/4:25; 9/4:2,3; 10/1:2; 11/4:2; 12/3:2; 12/4:2; 13/4:49; 15/4:2,3
color, use of in journal	9/1:2; 9/2:2
contributors through 50 issues	13/2:72
cost of publishing	1/4:3; 2/2:3; 9/3:3
cumulative index	
planned	3/4:2,3
Vol. 1-3	4/2:3; 4/3:2,3
Vol. 1-4	4/4:3; 5/2:3
editor	
Lyons appointed Editor-in-Chief	8/4:2; 8/5:2,3
Roth as Acting Editor	4/3:2,3
special commendation	9/3:3
Stimmell resignation, valedictory	8/2:2; 8/2:35
Stimmell sabbatical, seeks replacement for one issue	4/2:2; 4/3:2
editorial board changes	10/2:2
guidelines for articles	1/1:1; 1/3:2; 10/3:2-3
member adlets accepted	1/3:3
member adlets to be dropped	3/4:3
Amystery cover" feature to be added	4/1:3,30
postal history, more coverage needed	4/4:2
rerun of first issue with different cover	1/2:3
scope, purpose	9/2:2
supplement initiated, <i>Carrier and Local Post Catalog</i> (Frajola)	3/2:3
Penny Posts in U.S.	
before 1809	3/3:4-12; 11/3:49f,56
before 1836	4/2:10-13; 7/4:2-3
after 1836	4/2:13-15; 4/4:12-15; 7/4:2-3; 8/4:37-43
People 's Express	11/4:28; 14/2:38
Percy, Nathan, subscription post operator	11/3:58-59
Periled. Peletiah, partner in forwarding firm	8/5:46,48
Perris, Alexander, early English dealer	6/3:25
Perry, Elliott	6/4:22,24; 14/2:5; 15/1:29-32; 15/2:10; 15/3:51; 16/1:7-10
Adams City Express Post, 24 AMcConnell cover	9/2:6-16,17-23
his Agreatest Independent Mail cover" (with 3 independent mail uses)	1/1:22
manuscript to be edited, published by Carriers & Locals Society	7/2:22
on plating and shades of U.S. City Despatch stamp	6/3:2-20
relations with Henry Needham	3/4:16-17
relations with Richard Schwartz	9/1:4
Petrie, Dr. James (seller of fake locals)	11/1:58; 16/1:28
Pettingell & Barry 's Express	11/4:28
Philadelphia Despatch Post	1/4:6-8; 3/4:10-11,29; 4/4:34; 5/4:22-25; 5/4:29; 11/2:29; 13/2:7-8; 15/3:3,5
cover, in Tapling Collection	5/1:23
Philadelphia, Pa.	
Adams ' Express	1/2:4-8; 6/4:17,19; 8/4:4-10; 9/3:17-19; 10/2:69-70; 14/2:41
American Letter Mail Company	14/2:cover,4-10; 14/4:28-38; 15/3:30
A.W. Auner 's Despatch Post	3/4:5-7
Batcheller Pneumatic Tube Co.	15/3:56
D.O. Blood & Co.	1/2:28-30; 1/4:4-24; 2/3:6f,8; 2/3:30-34; 4/2:27; 4/2:30; 4/3:9; 4/4:33; 5/2:4-9,cover; 5/4:24-27; 5/4:30; 6/1:26-27; 7/1:10-17; 7/1:26-27; 9/1:18-19; 10/1:26-29; 10/1:41; 10/4:8-9,11-13; 11/2:29; 12/2:10-23; 12/2:25-26,45; 13/2:8-9; 13/2:59,61; 13/3:63-64; 14/1:4; 16/2:cover,26-34; 16/4:cover,5-19
Blood 's Penny Post	6/3:25,31,33; 6/4:12; 9/2:37-39; 9/3:37-38; 10/4:cover,6-11,13; 11/1:9-11; 12/3:14-16; 12/3:31-37; 13/2:9-10; 13/4:20,22; 14/4:60; 15/1:4; 15/4:33-49; 16/1:5

Brigg's Despatch	4/2:26; 10/2:66-67; 12/2:22
stamp, on Carter's Despatch cover, Tapling Collection	5/1:23
carrier adhesives and covers	5/1:3; 12/2:17,20-21; 14/3cover,51-72; 14/4:41-59; 15/2:4; 16/1:3-4
cover census 7LB1 to 7LB9	14/3:61-72
cover census 7LB11 to 7LB13	14/4:47-59
carrier fees, pre-1836 through June 30, 1863, tabulation	4/4:35-36
carrier letter, handled outside of the mails, 1807	4/4:22-25
carrier service	12/2:10,12,15,17-21,23; 12/3:33-37
cancellations, red star and other cancels	9/3:20-21; 11/1:2; 12/2:21; 14/4:41-43; 14/4:3; 15/1:33-37; 15/2:5
procedures	4/4:12-15
reorganized 1862 following demise of Blood's Dispatch	4/4:33
carriers, 1785-1863	1/3:28-30; 14/3:52
Carter's Despatch	2/4:22-33; 4/3:13; 11/2:4; 12/2:28,30,45; 14/1:4; 16/4:20-24; 16/4:cover,25-26
cover with Brigg's Despatch stamp	5/1:23
Cheap Postage Committee, Philadelphia, labels	8/4:14-16
Acheck marks" in ink: carrier mail?	4/4:12-15
Chestnut Street Line	3/4:8-10,29; 8/4:44; 11/3:43-45; 12/2:28,30,45
City Despatch Post <i>see</i> Philadelphia Despatch Post	
City Despatch Post (unknown Cnot Blood's)	3/1:22-23
City Dispatch Post, Philadelphia	3/4:11-13,29; 4/2:27; 4/3:14; 4/4:34; 10/2:66-67; 11/1:59-60; 12/4:15; 15/3:3-4
City Dispatch (owned by Kochersperger?)	1/4:24
City Express Post	3/4:14-16,29; 4/1:31; 4/3:15; 10/2:66-69; 15/3:10-11
Clinton's Penny Post	4/3:13; 10/2:63,69
Consolidation Act of 1854	1/4:18-19; 2/3:5,5f; 3/4:16; 10/4:10
Cressman & Co's Penny Post	2/3:4-12; 4/1:4; 6/4:8; 10/4:cover, 4-14; 12/2:31
Davis' Express	16/2:45
Deming's Penny Post	3/4:16-17,30
Douglas' City Despatch	
imperforate, printed both sides	7/1:2; 13/2:58-59
stamps in Tapling Collection	7/1:2
drop letter carrier fee, delay in implementation	4/4:29
Eagle Carrier	4/4:6-7; 11/3:9-10; 14/3:52; 14/4:46
Eagle City Post and Stait's Despatch	1/2:4-23; 1/3:2; 2/4:34-35; 4/2:26; 4/3:15; 6/3:30,33; 6/4:14; 9/3:17-19; 10/2:69-70; 13/4:17-21; 14/1:51,59
3x5 block, Scott 61L4, in Tapling Collection	5/1:23
Finley Acker Company, store delivery service, stamps	5/3:26-29; 9/2:44
Franklin Carrier	13/4:39-41; 14/3:52; 14/4:46
Franklin Penny Post (bogus Philadelphia local post?)	13/4:39-41
Great Central Sanitary Fair, stamps	6/4:6,12,14,16
Guy's City Despatch	1/2:26-27; 3/1:24-25; 13/2:58; 14/4:26
proofs?, in Tapling Collection	5/1:23
Hale & Co. office	2/2:24-25
Halsey's Despatch (alleged predecessor of D.O. Blood & Co.)	1/4:8; 3/1:22-23; 5/4:24-27; 15/3:3
Hammonton Package & Commission Express	14/4:65
T.A. Hampton City Despatch	3/4:17-19,22-23; 4/1:31; 4/4:34; 8/5:26; 10/2:70
Harnden's Express office	14/2:44
G.S. Harris Despatch Post	3/4:22-23,30; 4/4:34; 7/4:30; 10/2:70-72
Howard & Co.'s Express	11/2:11-12
Howell's City Despatch	10/2:63,72
Wm. A. Livingston & Co. New York and Philadelphia Express	14/2:41,44
Mercantile Library Association, local post with adhesives?	6/2:22-23,30
Moore's Newspaper & Parcel Express	16/1:60-63

Morton ' s Post	3/4:23-24,30
Northern Liberties News Rooms	3/1:4-15; 3/3:3
Northern Liberties Post Office	10/4:8,10-11,13-14
Old City	2/3:6,6f; 2/4:22-23; 10/4:4,6,8,10-11,13-14
Penny Posts before 1809	3/3:5-7,9-10
Philadelphia Despatch Post	1/4:6-8; 3/4:10-11,29; 4/1:31; 4/4:34; 5/4:22-25; 5/4:29; 11/2:29; 13/2:7-8
cover, in Tapling Collection	15/3:3,5
Philadelphia Post Office, Districts & Sub Post Offices	5/1:23
Philadelphia Sanitary Fair	10/4:4,6,8,10-11,13-14
postal history of local posts and independent mails (S. Roth exhibit)	6/4:6,12,14,16; 16/1:3-4
Priest ' s Despatch	4/2:24-27
researching local posts, methodology	4/1:4-12; 4/1:13-15,18-19; 4/3:14; 4/14; 12/2:22
H.B. Roberts Philada & Norristown Express	3/4:4-5; 4/1:4-5,10-12,31
Shoemaker & Sanford ' s Express	10/2:29-30
short-lived local posts	14/2:41
Spence & Brown Express Post	3/4:4-19,22-30; 4/1:31; 4/4:34
Spring Garden post office	3/4:24-25,30; 6/4:4-6,14; 7/1:18-22
W. Stait ' s City Despatch <i>see also</i> Eagle City Post	2/3:5-6; 10/4:4,8,10-11,13-14
Teese & Co. Penny Post	1/2:4-23; 6/3:29; 8/4:4-16
forgeries	3/4:26-27,30; 4/4:34; 12/2:40-41,45; 13/4:17-18
Telegraph Despatch P.O.	5/2:30
T. Walters Despatch Post	3/4:27-28,30
adhesive, in Tapling Collection	3/4:28
Philadelphia & Redding Railroad Express	5/1:23
Philadelphia Sanitary Fair	14/2:49
<i>Philatelic Midget, The</i> , early philatelic journal	6/4:6,12,14,16; 16/1:3-4
<i>Philatelist, The</i> , early philatelic journal	5/2:11,14
Phillips & Co.	14/4:25
Pidgeon, Edward, local post operator	14/2:41
Piercys Express Company, Limited	3/4:36-38; 4/3:13; 6/2:14-15
Pierson, express company	9/3:41-56
Pigeon Cove, Mass.	12/4:52
Marshall & Co. ' s Express	14/4:66-67
Pioneer Express, Penn. area	14/4:68
Pips Daily Mail	13/4:16; 16/3:cover,3-15
Pittsburgh, PA	
Zieber ' s One Cent Despatch	12/2:41,43,45
Pittsfield, Mass.	
American Letter Mail Co. office	14/4:31,34
Hale & Co. office	2/2:24-25
Springside Postage adhesive, Pittsfield cancel	8/1:15
Plant, Henry B., express operator	14/2:41
Pomeroy, F.L., Esq., manager Red Line in Buffalo	14/1:28
Pomeroy, George E., early expressman	8/5:30,37; 9/4:41; 13/2:15
Pomeroy, Thaddeus, early expressman	8/5:30,37
Pomeroy & Co. Express	2/3:35-37; 8/5:30-31,37; 9/2:24; 14/2:44; 15/1:26
Pomeroy ' s Letter Express	1/1:22-23; 2/2:24; 3/3:20-23; 4/1:20; 6/3:30; 6/4:8; 9/2:24-29; 12/1:cover,21-30; 12/4:24
in conjunction with Boyd ' s City Express Post	13/2:15; 14/1:45; 14/2:11; 14/4:31-32; 15/3:38,41; 16/1:5
in conjunction with Hale ' s	7/3:cover,3; 9/2:29-30; 16/1:5
in conjunction with Hale ' s, Crofoot ' s	11/4:8-9
in conjunction with Hoyt ' s Letter Express, Boyd ' s	11/4:7-8
in conjunction with Letter Express	4/4:27-28; 9/2:29-30; 11/4:9-10
	11/4:8-9; 12/3:50-51

proposals for contract mail service	6/1:9,15
Wells' to Pomeroy to American Letter Mail	11/4:3,5-6
Wells' to Pomeroy to Boyd's	11/4:cover,6-7
Wyman to American Letter Mail to Pomeroy conjunctive use	5/2:28-29
Pony Express	13/2:41; 15/4:40-41,50
<i>Pony Express – A Postal History, The</i> , book review	13/2:41
Poolesville, MD	
Eagle Carrier	11/3:15-17,21
Portland Delivery Co.	14/4:68
Portland, Me.	
American Letter Mail Company	14/4:31,34,36
carrier covers?	6/1:28-29
Cleaveland's Express	12/4:25-26
Eastern Express Company	14/2:62
Gilman's Express	16/3:23
Jerome & Co.'s Express	16/3:22-24,33
Longley & Company Express	14/2:49-69
Penny Post before 1809	3/3:11
Prince's Boston and Portland Express, <i>see</i> Prince's Letter Dispatch	
Prince's Letter Dispatch	10/4:47-53; 13/2:16
Winslow & Company Eastern Express	14/2:56,61; 16/3:22-24
Portland, Oregon	
Portland Delivery Co.	14/4:68
Portsmouth, N.H.	
Hale & Co. office	2/2:24-25; 4/1:22-23
Post Office Act of 1792, forbidding private posts	3/3:4-5,6-7,8
Post Office, early years	11/3:46-49
Post Office Law of 1794, authorizing employment of letter carriers	
Postal cards <i>see</i> Stamps and stamped stationery, carrier and local	3/3:5
Postal reform movement, in U.S.	5/4:9-10; 8/4:14-16; 8/4:37,42-43
Postal stationery <i>see</i> Stamps and stamped stationery, carrier and local	
Postmasters' Provisionals	
Elizabeth, N.J., postmaster reportedly issued pre-stamped provisional envelopes	6/2:24
Harbourtown, Block Island, R.I., reportedly had postmaster's provisional	6/2:24
New York	6/3:28; 6/4:12,14
Providence, Postmaster's Provisional (facsimiles)	6/4:6,12,14,16
Potiquet, Alfred, produced first printed stamp catalogue	6/3:25
Pottsville, Pa.	
Hale & Co. office	2/2:24-25
Howard Express Company	11/2:10,12
Poughkeepsie, N.Y.	
American Letter Mail Company office	14/4:31,35
Van Wyck stage line office	12/1:58,60
Pratt, Elmer C., and 1943 Acard proofs" of Jenkins Camden Dispatch stamp	1/1:20
Precancellations, and carrier stamps	4/4:6-78/5:22
Eagle Carrier	4/3:20
Hanford's Pony Express?	8/5:3,18-22
local stamps	2/2:24-25; 2/4:25,30-31; 4/1:20-25; 4/4:6-7
Prepayment of carrier delivery fee	6/1:28-29; 6/2:28-29
Price's City Express	6/3:32; 7/1:26; 8/1:16-19; 11/1:52-53,56; 12/2:37-38,45; 15/3:38-40
Price's Eighth Avenue Post Office	12/2:37,39,45
Pricing of local stamps, considerations	4/3:20; 9/1:36-41
P.R.I.D.E. Airletter stamps	14/1:15
Priest, (first name unknown), operator of Priest's Despatch, attempt to identify	4/1:4-5,10-12

Priest's Despatch	4/1:4-12; 4/1:13-15,18-19; 4/3:14; 4/3:14; 12/2:22
Prince, J.H., operator Prince's Letter Dispatch	10/4:47
Prince's Boston and Portland Express, <i>see</i> Prince's Letter Dispatch	
Prince's Letter Dispatch	10/4:47-53; 13/2:16
<i>Private Letter Posts of the United States</i> , Vol. II (Patton), to be published	1/2:2; 1/3:2-3; 1/4:2,3; 2/3:3
<i>Private Postal Systems in the U.S.</i> (Frajola), to be published	1/3:3
Private posts <i>see</i> Carriers and local posts; Express companies	
Privatization of postal system, proposed	6/1:9
Proofs <i>see</i> Essays and proofs	
Providence, R.I.	
American Letter Mail Company	14/2:9; 14/4:31,35,37
Drake & Co.'s Express	16/1:55-57
Hale & Co. office	2/2:24-25; 4/1:23
Harnden's Express	16/1:5
Providence Postmaster's Provisional (facsimiles)	6/4:6,12,14,16
Pullen & Co., express company	12/4:52; 12/4:54
Pullen & Copp's Express	14/2:49
Putnam Boston City Post (fantasy)	1/3:22-23
Railway Baggage Delivery Express Co.	14/2:41
Rail Road Exchange, Court Square, Boston, home of several expresses	14/2:49-70
Rattlesnake Island local post	1/3:27
Rawdon, Wright & Hatch, stamp printers	2/2:28,30; 3/3:24; 15/5:5
Raymond, Rudolphus W.	7/2:24
R.W. Raymond's Penny-Post	7/2:24
Read, Andrew, express operator	11/3:72
Red Line, a package transport co.	14/1:28
Red Line Transit Co.	14/1:28
Red River Express	14/4:69
Reeside express mail contract	12/2:69
Registration service	
City Despatch Post, New York	2/2:26; 5/4:12
Philadelphia Despatch Post	5/4:29
U.S. City Despatch Post	9/1:55-56
Replicas, of carrier and local stamps	
Jenkins Camden Dispatch souvenir cards and Acard proofs"	1/1:20
Squier & Co.'s City Letter Dispatch, 1956 APS convention sheet	2/1:15
Reprints, unauthorized or spurious <i>see</i> Counterfeits	
Research methods and tools	3/4:4-5
analysis of stamp paper	2/4:8-9
auctions of locals and carriers, 1870-1980s, listing and discussion	7/4:9-14
bibliography, local mail posts in the U.S., publications in National Postal Museum library	7/3:13-24
D.O. Blood & Co., select bibliography	1/4:4-5
city directories, use of	1/3:28-30; 2/3:4-5,8; 3/1:4; 3/4:4-5; 4/1:4-5,10-12; 4/1:28-30; 4/1:31; 4/2:5-6; 4/2:18
contemporary records of expresses and independent mails	4/1:31
ink Acheck marks" on Afrom the mails" carrier covers	3/4:30
Mitchell, William H., early locals student, author: partial bibliography	6/2:12-25
newspapers, use of	2/3:4; 3/4:4-5; 9/2:24-31
Snows Despatch, literature	2/4:2-12
Revolutionary War express activity	11/3:61-72
Reznikoff, John, dealer, short biographical note	2/1:3
Rice Auto Delivery	14/4:69
Richardson, Joshua W., express partner	16/3:22
Richardson, Martin, exhibit award	14/4:2

Richmond, Va.	
Penny Post before 1809	3/3:11
Ricketts, John, proprietor of Ricketts & Hall One Cent Dispatch	4/2:18
Ricketts & Hall One Cent Dispatch	4/2:18-22
Rhinebeck, N.Y.	
Van Wyck stage line office	12/1:58,60-61,65-68
Roadman 's Penny Post (bogus)	6/3:29,30; 16/1:27-28
H.B. Roberts Philad ' a & Norristown Express	10/2:29-30
Robertson & Co., Philadelphia local post operator	1/4:6-8; 3/4:10; 5/4:22-27; 5/4:29
Robinson 's City Despatch Office	10/2:58,60; 11/1:61
Robinson, John C., local post operator	10/4:62
Robish & Co. Acapulco-San Francisco Line (bogus)	6/4:18-19
Robison & Co.	4/2:31; 6/3:30; 7/1:23-25; 8/4:47-48
Robyn, Charles and Co., printer	13/2:6
Roche, James L., proprietor of Roche 's City Dispatch	5/3:4-6
Roche 's City Dispatch	5/3:4-9; 5/4:27-28
Rochester, N.H.	
Warren 's Rochester, N.H. Express	14/4:71
Rochester, N.Y.	
American Letter Mail Company office	14/4:31,35
City Delivery	11/4:23
Hoyt 's Letter Express	4/4:27-28; 11/4:9-10; 13/2:54-55
Rockport, Mass.	
Marshall & Co. 's Express	14/4:66-67
Roessler, A.C., and forgeries of locals	8/1:4-5.14; 9/2:43
Rogers, Benjamin K., Brooklyn local post operator	15/2:31-71
Roger & Co. 's Southern Express	14/2:40
Rome, N.Y.	
American Letter Mail Company office	14/4:35
Rooke, Harry F., expert on cinderella and local stamps	11/1:53-61
Rose, David (S. Allen Taylor 's NY printer)	11/1:58
Roth, Steven M.	
appointed Vice-President of Society and Director <i>ex officio</i>	2/1:3
elected President of Society	3/1:3; 4/2:3
serves as Acting Editor, <i>Penny Post</i>	4/3:2,3
Royal Insurance Co. (bogus)	6/4:16
Russell, David, Bennington, VT postmaster	12/1:57
Russell, David, owner/operator of local post	
Russell 's 8th Avenue Post Office	4/2:30; 4/3:31; 5/2:31; 6/3:33; 6/4:5-6,14,18-19; 8/4:45-46; 12/2:37,39,45
Saccarappa, Maine	
American Letter Mail Company	14/4:36
St. Louis City Delivery Co.	1/4:28-29; 6/2:17,19; 10/4:33; 13/2:58
St. Louis, Mo.	
drop letter	15/3:17-19
Jordan 's Penny Post <i>see</i> Squier & Co. 's City Letter Dispatch	
pioneer private posts (1850's)	2/1:4-5
St. Louis City Delivery Co.	1/4:28-29; 6/2:17,19; 10/4:33; 13/2:58
St. Louis Pneumatic Tube Co.	15/3:56
Squier & Co. 's City Letter Dispatch	2/1:4-15; 6/4:16-19
U. S. Penny Post	10/3:29-30; 11/2:11-12; 15/3:17-19
St. Louis Pneumatic Tube Co.	15/3:56
Salem, Mass.	
American Letter Mail Co. office	14/4:31,34
Hale & Co. office	2/2:24-25

penny post carrier	15/3:16-18
Sampson, Harry and G., early NYC dealer	14/4:27
Sand Bank, NY	
penny post carrier	15/3:16-18
Sanford, Capt. M., Vanderbilt partner	14/1:23; 14/2:41
Sanford, Edward S., Adams Express Co. V.P, Board of Directors Manhattan Delivery Co.	14/1:23; 14/2:41,44
San Francisco, Calif.	
Adams & Co. 's Express, Apoker chip" issue	3/4:31
California City Letter Express	10/4:59-61,63,68; 15/4:33,37,40,50; 16/1:13-18
California Letter Express	10/4:59,61,63
California Penny Post	8/5:24-25; 12/4:11,13; 13/2:51,53; 14/1:4; 15/2:4
cover census	13/4:50-72
envelope and stamp types	13/3:cover,11-50
Carnes' City Letter Express	3/2:26-28; 4/2:31; 4/3:11; 5/4:4-5; 6/4:16; 7/2:cover, 2-7; 9/1:31-35; 10/4:62,64-68; 11/1:57; 14/1:4; 15/4:33,37,40,50
City Delivery Co.	14/4:63
drop letter	15/3:23-24
The Emporium and Golden Rule Bazaar Delivery Dept.	14/4:64
Fresno and San Francisco Bicycle Mail	4/2:4,6; 13/2:13-14; 13/2:58,61
Frey 's Valentine Express	5/4:4-5; 7/2:2,4
Gahagan and Howe City Express	9/1:31-35; 10/4:62,64-68; 13/4:17
Johnston-Dienstag Company	14/4:65
W.E. Loomis Letter Express	9/1:31-35; 10/4:65-67
Noisy Carrier	10/3:8
San Francisco City Letter Express	9/1:32-35; 10/4:62-63
San Francisco Letter Express	9/1:33-35; 10/4:62-64,67
San Francisco Package Express Company	14/4:69
San Francisco Private Post Office	13/4:24-25; 14/1:4
San Francisco Public Letter Office	13/4:24-25
Whitney & Co. 's Express	14/4:72
San Francisco City Letter Express	9/1:32-35; 10/4:62-63
San Francisco Letter Express	9/1:33-35; 10/4:62-64,67
San Francisco Package Express Company	14/4:69
San Francisco Private Post Office	13/4:24-25; 14/1:4
San Francisco Public Letter Office	13/4:24-25
Sanitary Fairs:	
Albany Bazaar Post Office	6/4:6; 16/3:46-49,52
Brooklyn Sanitary Fair	15/2:37,41; 16/3:47-49
Metropolitan Fair	16/1:3-4
Philadelphia Sanitary Fair	6/4:6,12,14,16; 16/1:3-4
Springfield Soldiers Fair	6/4:12,14; 16/3:47-48,50
Stamford Soldiers Fair	11/1:26,28,34; 16/3:47-48,51-52
Saratoga, N.Y.	
American Letter Mail Company office	14/4:31,35
Sargent 's Express	14/2:69
Schenck, Jacob H., local post operator	13/4:4
Schmidt, G., local post operator <i>see</i> Smith, Godfrey	
Schenectady, N.Y.	
American Letter Mail Company office	14/4:31,35
Schock, G. B., Philadelphia carrier	14/3:52
Schwartz, Richard, end of term as Society President	3/1:2,3
elected director, Carriers and Locals Society	4/1:3
memorial tribute	9/1:4-5
Scott, J.W., 19th century dealer/cataloguer; counterfeits of carrier and local stamps	1/1:16; 1/1:24;

1/2:16-17,20-21; 1/2:28-30; 1/3:15-17; 2/1:11-13; 2/2:16-17; 2/3:12; 2/3:24; 3/2:24; 3/2:29-31;3/3:14; 3/3:20;
 3/4:32-33,35; 3/4:39; 4/1:13-15,18; 4/1:27; 4/2:29; 4/2:30; 4/3:4-5,10-15,19,28,30-31; 4/4:9-10; 5/1:13;
 5/1:16-18; 5/1:26; 5/2:25-27; 5/2:31; 5/3:16,18; 6/4:19,29-30; 7/1:20; 7/4:9-10; 7/4:21,22,25-27; 8/1:4-11,14;
 8/1:18; 8/1:25-26,30-31; 8/2:4-13,16-17; 8/2:24-28; 8/5:7; 9/2:36-38,40; 9/3:39; 9/4:55,58; 9/4:68-70;
 10/2:3,9-11,14,17;10/3:29-30; 10/4:65,68; 11/1:54-55; 11/1:57,59,65-66,70-71; 11/4:55; 13/1:57,60;
 13/2:11-12; 13/3:27,52; 13/4:48; 14/1:22,34; 14/2:23-24,37; 14/4:16,17,27; 15/2:7,10; 15/2:35,55-57; 16/1:64;
 16/2:59-60; 16/3:8; 16/4:27-28

Scott Specialized Catalogue of United States Stamps

1995 edition, improvements	5/1:2
2001 edition, reviewed	9/1:36-41
Boyd's Bank Notices, revisions called for in Scott listings	9/3:4-16
Catalog Review Committee of Carriers and Locals Society	3/2:2,15; 4/1:3,25; 4/3:2,3; 8/4:2
improved coverage of carriers and locals planned	4/4:2-3
problems with color descriptions of carriers and locals	4,3:4-5; 8/5:6-7
problems with illustrations of carriers and locals	4/3:4-15,18-20
proposed changes in illustrations of locals	13/2:14-15
Seebeck, Nicholas Frederick, printer	11/1:58
Seltz, Charles M. (Boston gang member)	
Semi-official issues <i>see under</i> name of city and/or post	
Sever & Francis, early U.S. stamp catalogue publishers	6/3:27,34
Sewell, H.W.: unidentified label, APAID 5 CENTS H.W.SEWELL"	1/1:29
Seymour, William, head of U.S. City Despatch Post	5/4:21-22
Sherman, William T., manuscript letter carried by Boyd's City Post	1/3:24-25
Sherman subscription independent mail route	12/1:66-67
Sherwood, V.F., Boyd's carrier	9/4:41
Shoemaker, Samuel, express operator	14/2:41
Shoemaker & Sanford's Express	14/2:41
Shrub Oak Local Post	1/3:26-27
Sills' parcel express	11/3:57-58
Silver Fleet Parcel Company	14/4:69
Sinclair, Thomas S., printer	13/2:7-9
Sing-Sing, N.Y.	
American Letter Mail Company office	14/4:37
Skinner, William E. (S. Allen Taylor gang protégé)	11/1:58
Sloane, George, author and reference collection of local posts	2/3:25; 15/1:29-32; 15/2:10; 15/3:51; 16/3:4
Smith, Alfred, early English dealer, and locals	6/4:16; 10/3:45; 11/1:58; 16/3:4
Smith, Amos, Alvin Adams' Brooklyn agent and Express owner	14/2:40-41
Smith, Godfrey, Branch Post Office operator	5/1:20
Smith, Jacob T., reported local express company operator	4/1:28-30
Smith, R.E., Superintendent Bayonne City Dispatch	10/4:31-32
Smith, Stafford, early English dealer, and locals	6/3:23-25,30-32,34; 6/4:16; 10/3:45; 11/4:47-50,53
Smith & Dobson, reported express company operators	3/3:13-15; 4/1:28-30
Smith's City Express Post	3/3:13-15; 4/1:28-30; 6/3:33; 6/4:4,20; 9/3:40; 10/3:9-16
stamp, in Tapling Collection	5/1:23
Smith's Hartford and Springfield Express	14/2:41
Smith's Mountain Express (bogus)	11/1:30,34
Snedeker, Isaac, William, Brooklyn local post operator	15/2:31-71
Snow, Charles and Isaac, operators of Snow's N.Y. and Paterson Express	2/4:10-12
Snow, Nathan, Martin and Philip, store operators and postmasters, Snow's Store, VT.	2/4:6-8
Snows Despatch	2/4:2-12
Snow's Express (Snow's N.Y. and Paterson Express?)	2/4:2-12; 5/1:23
Snow's Store, VT. (renamed North Pomfret, 1866)	
locale of Snows Express?	2/4:2-12
Somerville Parcel Delivery Company	8/3:12-19

Souter & Co.	6/4:18-19,21
Southern Express Co.	10/3:6; 14/2:41-42
Southern Overland Mail and Express Company	14/4:70
South Reading, Mass.	
American Letter Mail Co. office	14/4:36
South Side Express Co.	11/4:28
Spaulding 's Penny Post	10/2:53,55-58; 11/1:61
Spear, J., express agent	13/1:33
Special delivery service	1/2:7; 1/4:10-11; 2/2:26; 2/3:30-33; 5/4:12
Hussey 's S.M. Post, adhesives	6/3:30; 6/4:12
A"Special Delivery" stamps, Finley Acker Company	5/3:26-29; 9/2:44
Spence, James K., reported operator of local post	3/4:24,30
Spence & Brown Express Post	3/4:24-25,30; 6/4:4-6,14; 7/1:18-22
Spooner, Lysander, proprietor American Letter Mail Company	14/2:4; 14/4:28-31; 15/3:30-34; 15/4:7-11
Spray, Oscar H., associated with Jay 's Richwoods Dispatch	5/2:10-12; 5/3:2
Spring Garden post office <i>see under</i> Philadelphia, Pa.	
Springer, Sherwood, memorial tribute	9/1:3-4
Springfield Local Post (S.A. Taylor bogus issue)	8/1:15
Springfield, Mass.	
American Letter Mail Co. office	14/4:31,34,36
Hale & Co. office	2/2:24-25
Merchant 's Express	14/4:67
Smith 's Hartford and Springfield Express	14/2:41
Springfield Local Post (S.A. Taylor bogus issue)	8/1:15
Springfield Soldiers ' Fair	6/4:12,14; 16/3:47-48,50
Springfield Soldiers Fair	6/4:12,14; 16/3:47-48,50
Springside Postage adhesive	8/1:15; 11/1:30,34
Squier & Co. 's City Letter Dispatch	2/1:4-15; 2/2:37; 6/4:16-19
Squier, David M., local post operator	2/1:5-7
Squier 's Post Office (bogus)	11/1:29,34
Stait, William B., local post operator	1/2:4-8; 1/4:7-8; 8/4:4,9-10,14-15; 10/2:69
W. Stait 's City Despatch <i>see also</i> Eagle City Post	1/2:4-23; 6/3:29; 8/4:4-16
Staley, J., established St. Louis Delivery Co.	1/4:28-29
Stamford Soldiers Fair	11/1:26,28,34; 16/3:47-48,51-52
Stamford, Conn.	
Stamford Soldiers Fair	11/1:26,28,34; 16/3:47-48,51-52
Stamp albums, early U.S.	6/3:22,27
Stamp catalogues and price lists, early U.S.	6/3:22-34; 6/4:4-21; 10/2:3-23
<i>Stamp Circular</i> , early U.S. philatelic house organ	6/4:11
Stamp collecting in U.S., early days	6/3:22-34; 6/4:4-21
<i>Stamp Collector 's Magazine</i> , early journal	6/3:28; 11/4:48-49
<i>Stamp Collector 's Record, The</i> , America 's first stamp journal	6/4:6-8; 11/4:52; 14/4:27
<i>Stamp-Collectors ' Review and Monthly Advertiser</i> , early journal	6/3:28,33
Stamp Dealing in New York in the 1860s	14/4:25-27
<i>Stamp World, The</i> , proposed early journal, never issued	8/2:6-8
Stamps, cut-to-shape, carriers and locals	7/1:26-27
Stamps (including express co. labels) and stamped stationery, carrier, local, and express companies	
Adams & Co. 's Express	4/3:5-6; 6/4:17,19; 11/1:59-60; 12/3:9-10
504 cut-out on cover, in Tapling Collection	5/1:22-23; 15/3:38
504 black on U.S. 64 envelope	4/2:23
Apoker chip " issue	3/4:31; 13/259-60
Adams City Express Post	4/3:6; 9/4:11-14,17-18,21,24-26,29; 14/2:44,46
cover, in Tapling Collection	5/1:23
24 adhesive, McConnell cover	9/2:6-16,17-23

Albany Bazaar Post Office	6/4:6; 16/3:46,49
Allen 's City Dispatch	9/1:6-14; 13/2:54,56,58
cover census	10/2:24-28
plate varieties	9/4:35-36
American Delivery Company, parcel delivery company, Boston	8/3:2-3; 15/3:66
American Express Company (NYC local post)	3/3:13-15; 9/3:40; 9/4:15,19,25-26,29; 10/3:9-16; 13/2:18-22
American Express (Utica) (bogus)	6/4:17,19
American Letter Mail Company	3/4:32-35; 4/3:7; 9/4:11,14,18,24,26-28; 10/4:20; 12/2:12,14; 12/3:10-14 13/2:6-7; 14/2:4,6; 14/4:28,31; 15/1:5; 15/3:30,31; 15/4:3
Scott No. 5L1 proofs and reprints	15/4:cover,4-21
American Pneumatic Service Co., parcel delivery company, Boston	8/3:2-4; 15/3:cover,60-68
Arthur 's City Express (Canada) (bogus)	6/4:16; 16/4:45-46
A.W. Auner 's Despatch Post	3/4:6-7,29
Baker 's City Express Post	4/3:7
Baldwin 's Railroad Postage (bogus)	3/1:26-27
Baltimore, carrier stamps	8/1:8-14; 9/2:37; 9/4:12-14,21,25-26,28; 11/3:19; 13/2:46-47; 13/2:57-58 13/4:16; 16/2:3-8
Barker 's (bogus adhesive)	6/4:19
Barnard 's City Letter Express	10/2:53-54
Barr 's Penny Dispatch	4/3:8; 6/3:33; 6/4:4; 9/3:39,40; 12/2:24,26,45
Bayonne City Dispatch	5/1:8-9; 5/2:32-33; 6/2:12; 10/4:27-28,31-32,34-36
Bell 's (Canada) (bogus)	6/4:16
Bentley 's Dispatch	6/4:7-9,14,19; 9/3:40
Berford & Co.	6/4:cover, 26-30; 8/2:10-12; 13/4:17
Bigelow 's Express	9/4:37-39
Bishop's City Post	11/3:12-13,21; 13/2:5
Blizzard Mail	5/1:4-9; 5/2:32-33
D.O. Blood & Co.	1/4:8-22; 2/3:8; 2/3:30-33; 4/2:27; 4/3:9; 5/2:5-7; 5/4:24-27; 6/1:26-27; 7/1:26-27; 9/1:18-19; 9/3:37-38; 10/1:26-29; 10/1:41; 10/4:9,11-12; 12/2:10-23; 12/2:25-26,45 13/2:8-9; 13/2:59,61; 14/1:4; 16/2:cover,26-34; 16/4:cover,5-19
Blood 's Penny Post	6/3:25,31,33; 6/4:12; 9/2:37-39; 10/4:cover, 6-7,9-10; 12/3:14-16; 12/3:31-32,35-36 13/2:9-10; 13/4:20,22; 14/4:60; 15/1:4; 15/4:33-49; 16/1:5
Boston carrier stamps	5/2:25-27; 5/3:2; 13/2:46-48; 13/4:16
Bouton 's City Dispatch	6/2:11; 6/4:31; 9/4:12-13,21,25,27-28; 10/2:44; 13/4:3; 15/1:5
Bouton 's Manhattan Express	8/5:39-40; 10/2:42-43; 13/3:8-9; 13/4:3; 13/4:48-49
Bowery Post Office (bogus)	6/4:8,14,19; 10/1:58-59
Boyce 's City Express Post	6/3:33; 6/4:5; 8/1:16-19; 9/4:12-13,15,17-18,21,24-27,29; 11/2:4,16 12/2:25,27,45; 13/2:59; 13/4:17,20,22
Boyd 's City Dispatch	8/4:29-30; 8/4:30-32; 9/1:20-21; 9/2:3,4; 10/4:21,23; 12/4:11,13; 13/2:58; 15/3:38-42
bank notices	9/3:4-16
Fleischmann 's printed to private order postal card	4/3:25; 4/4:20-21
periods of use	8/3:27-28
Scott No. 20L2, earliest reported use	4/4:16
Scott No. 20L26, transfer types	9/1:22-25
Scott No. 20L32-36, transfer types	10/4:54-58
second envelope design, adhesives	8/5:cover,4-13
Boyd 's Dispatch	
essays	5/1:24-25
Mercury Type I, blue on lilac laid paper	16/2:47-51
Mercury Type I, the red stamps	5/2:20-24
periods of use	8/3:27-28
Boyd 's City Express Post	6/3:25,31; 6/4:6,8,16; 6/4:22-25; 12/2:25-26,45; 12/4:11,13; 13/2:48,51-52; 13/4:11-15; 15/1:6-7,26; 15/3:25-27,38-42; 15/4:33-40,49-50; 16/2:11,14-15,19-20
bisect(?) on Away" cover, analysis (miscut stamp, not bisect)	9/3:29-36

colored PAID handstamps	6/4:24-25
cut-to-shape	7/1:26-27
Foreign Entries on Boyd ' s 20L7	10/1:38-40
forgeries	6/4:22-24
in conjunction with Hoyt ' s Letter Express, Pomeroy ' s	4/4:27-28; 9/2:29-30
in conjunction with Wells, Fargo & Co.	11/1:10-11; 16/2:11,14-15,19-20
inverted A1 " variety	6/4:25
mixed franking with U.S. adhesive to California (questionable)	8/5:3,14-17
periods of use	8/3:27-28; 16/4:36-37
printed both sides	6/3:21; 7/1:2
Scott No. 20L5, 20L7, 20L19-22, the gold issues	15/2:14-24
Scott No. 20L16, Forgery G of Type X stamp	15/1: cover,8-14
way covers	9/3:29-36
Bradway ' s Despatch	12/2:25,27,45
Brady & Co.	4/3:13; 6/4:8; 9/4:16,20,25,27,29
Brady & Co.s Penny Post	4/3:9
Brainard & Co.	4/2:cover, 28-29; 9/4:11-13,21-22,25,27; 14/1:53-72; 14/2:13,15-16; 14/4:20-21
Bridge Despatch	6/3:33; 6/4:4; 16/4:45-47
Brigg ' s Despatch	5/1:23; 12/2:22
Broadway Post Office	3/3:29,31; 3/4:32-33; 5/3:14-18; 5/4:28; 6/2:19-20; 9/4:11,18,24,26,29; 10/3:67-68
	12/2:25,27,45
Bronson & Forbes ' City Express Post	12/2:25,28-29,45
Brooklyn City Express Post	6/3:25,30; 10/2:40; 10/3:26-28; 12/2:28-29,45; 13/4:17-20
	15/2:cover,30-72
cover census	15/2:59-72
Brooklyn Sanitary Fair	16/3:47-49
Browne & Co. ' s City Post Office	6/4:8-9,14,16,19; 12/2:28-29,45; 12/3:17-30; 13/2:10-11; 13/2:51-52
cover census	12/3:23-30
Brown & McGill ' s U.S.P.O. Despatch	5/1:10-14; 6/3:33; 6/4:5-6; 15/1:5
Brown ' s City Post, New York City	8/2:14; 14/3:cover,39-48; 16/3:62-63
Browne ' s Easton Despatch	4/3:7; 14/2:31-37; 15/1:26
30L3 census	14/2:34-36
Burk ' s City Express	7/2:25
Bush ' s Brooklyn City Express	4/3:6; 10/2:42
California City Letter Express	10/4:59-61,63; 15/4:33,37,40,50; 16/1:13-18
California Penny Post Co.	4/3:10-11; 12/4:11,13; 13/2:51,53; 14/1:4; 15/2:4
cover census	13/4:50-72
envelope and stamp types	13/3:cover,11-50
Carnes ' City Letter Express	3/2:26-28; 4/3:11; 5/4:4-5; 6/4:16; 7/2:cover,2-7; 9/1:31-35; 14/1:4;
	15/4:33,38,40,50
Carter ' s Despatch	2/4:22-33; 4/3:13; 11/2:4; 12/2:28,30,45; 16/4:20-24; 16/4:cover,25-26
Central Package Delivery	14/4:62
Central Post Office (bogus)	6/3:29,30,32; 6/4:10,14
Charleston, SC semi-official carrier stamps	11/3:19; 13/2:48-50
Cheaten, NJ Post (bogus)	16/1:27-28
Cheever & Towle	1/1:30-32; 1/3:4-20; 4/3:15
Chestnut Street Line	3/4:8-10,29; 8/4:44; 11/3:43-45; 12/2:28,30,45
Chestnut Street Line (bogus stamp)	16/4:cover,44-47
Chicago Penny Post	4/3:11; 9/4:12-14,22,26-28; 15/4:33-34,38,40,50
Cincinnati City Delivery	1/4:28-29; 6/2:17-18; 12/4:12-13; 13/2:58
City Despatch Post, New York	2/1:21-25; 2/2:26-34; 2/3:14-19; 3/3:24-28;
	4/1:31; 5/4:10-21,cover; 6/1:17-22; 7/1:26-27; 8/5:41-43; 9/4:44-52; 10/1:48-72; 10/2:48; 12/4:12-14
	12/4:27-28; 12/4:34-36; 13/1:23,25; 13/2:51,53
APAID " covers with adhesives, questionable	8/5:25

City Despatch Post, Philadelphia *see* Philadelphia Despatch Post
 City Dispatch, Philadelphia 9/2:38
 City Dispatch Post, Philadelphia 3/4:11-13,29; 4/2:27; 4/3:14; 4/4:34; 12/4:15; 15/3:3-4
 City Dispatch Post Office, New Orleans 10/2:64-65
 City Express Post 3/4:14-16,29; 4/1:31; 4/3:15; 10/2:66-69
 City Letter Express Mail 6/4:17,19; 12/2:28,30,45
 City Mail Office (also City Mail Co.) (owned by Overton's) 10/2:49,52
 Clark & Co. 9/4:13-14,20,25,27
 Clarke's Circular Express 10/3:17-25
 Clement's Express 16/1:53-55
 Clinton's Penny Post 4/3:13; 10/2:63,69; 16/4:45-47
 Coles' City Despatch *see also* City Despatch Post, New York 3/3:27-28; 10/1:48-72
 Concord Bicycle Company Public Messenger Service 4/2:4-9; 5/2:2; 6/2:3; 7/1:3
 Cornwell's Madison Square Post Office 4/3:12; 9/4:10-13,23,26,28
 Cressman & Co's Penny Post 2/3:6-12; 6/4:8; 10/4:cover,4-14
 Crosby City Post 12/4:15; 13/2:12; 14/1:4,30-35; 15/2:7
 cover census 14/1:35
 Cumming's City Post 6/3:33; 9/4:52-67; 9/4:68-72; 10/1:42-47,50-51,53,71; 13/2:51,53
 E. H. Cushing's Express 16/1:33-34
 Cutting's Despatch Post 4/3:13; 7/1:26-27; 10/2:53-56
 Davis' Express 16/2:45
 Davis' One Cent Despatch, genuine and forgeries 8/1:3-4
 Davis' Penny Post 13/2:51
 Day's City Express 7/4:31
 Deming's Penny Post 3/4:16-17,30; 4/3:14
 Drake & Co.'s Express 16/1:55-57
 Douglas' City Despatch
 imperforate, printed both sides 7/1:2; 13/2:58-59
 stamps in Tapling Collection 7/1:2
 Dupuy & Schenck 1/1:24-25; 2/2:37; 6/3:20,32; 6/4:14; 9/4:22,26-28; 10/2:43-46; 12/4:16; 13/3:5-8
 cover census 13/4:cover,3-10
 Durfee's Express 16/1:57-59
 Eagle Carrier 13/2:3-5; 14/4:46; 15/1:25-26
 bogus covers 1/3:21; 1/4:26-27
 dies and proofs 6/2:4-5,8-10; 7/1:9
 precancel 4/4:6-7
 usages in various cities 11/3:cover,9-22; 12/2:21,23; 14/3:15-22
 Eagle City Post 1/2:4-23; 1/3:2; 2/4:34-35; 4/2:26; 4/3:15; 6/3:30,33; 6/4:14; 8/4:6-9; 9/4:15,19,25,27
 3x5 block, Scott 61L4, in Tapling Collection 10/2:69-70; 13/4:17-21
 5/1:23
 East River Post Office 9/4:15,21,25-28; 12/2:31-32,45
 covers in Tapling Collection 5/1:23
 cut-to-shape 7/1:26-27
 Edey's Express 16/1:33,35
 Elite Package Delivery Co. 14/4:63-64
 Elizabeth, N.J., postmaster reportedly issued pre-stamped provisional envelopes 6/2:24
 Empire City Dispatch 9/2:36-37; 13/2:58
 Essex Letter Express 9/4:15,22,25-28
 Faunce's Penny Post 6/2:24-25
 Jabez Fearey & Co.'s Mustang Express 6/2:23-24; 13/4:30-35
 Finley Acker Company, store delivery service, stamps 5/3:26-29; 9/2:44; 9/2:44
 Fiske & Rice's Express 9/4:37-39
 Five Cent Parcel Delivery Company 8/3:9-11
 Five Cent Parcel Despatch Company *see* Five Cent Parcel Delivery Company

Florida Express (bogus)	6/4:16
Floyd 's Penny Post	7/1:4-9; 7/2:16-23; 9/2:39; 9/4:11-12,22,26-27; 15/4:33-34,39-41,51
Footwear License Stamps	16/3:cover,53,59-60
Franklin Carrier	3/3:18-19; 6/2:4-8; 11/2:54; 11/3:7-8; 11/3:9; 11/4:11-17; 12/2:21; 13/2:3-5; 14/4:46 14/4:18-19; 15/3:39,42
Franklin 's City Despatch Post	10/2:cover,43,45; 13/3:8; 13/4:3
forgery, on cover	8/1:16-19
in Tapling Collection	5/1:22
Frazer & Co.	2/3:23-24; 10/2:58-64
Fresno and San Francisco Bicycle Mail	13/2:13-14; 13/2:58,61
Friends ' Boarding School local post	3/2:7-14; 4/3:18; 15/1:5
Gahagan and Howe City Express	9/1:31-35; 10/4:62; 13/4:17
Glen Haven Daily Mail	9/3:40; 13/2:54-55; 14/1:4; 16/1:26-28
Gordon 's City Express	6/4:8,16,19; 9/2:44
Grafflin 's Baltimore Despatch	8/1:4-5; 9/2:43; 12/2:31-32,45
Grand Trunk Railway (bogus)	6/4:8,19
George H Gray & Co., forwarder	11/2:7-8
Great Central Sanitary Fair [Philadelphia], stamps	6/4:6,12
Guy 's City Despatch	1/2:26-27; 3/1:24-25; 13/2:58
proofs?, in Tapling Collection	5/1:23
Hale & Co.3/2:23-25; 4/1:20-25; 6/3:33; 7/1:26-27; 9/2:28,30; 11/2:7-8; 11/4:7-8; 12/2:12,14; 16/3:37-38	7/4:4-8
pen sketch of Hale stamp on private letter sheet, 1884	
Hall & Mills ' Despatch Post	14/4:cover,8-15
Hall & Neill 's Despatch Post (bogus)	11/1:30,33; 16/1:28; 16/4:45,47
T.A. Hampton Despatch Post	4/4:34; 10/2:70
Hanford 's Pony Express	7/1:26; 16/1:cover,37-52
forgeries	5/2:30; 9/4:15,22,25,27-28; 16/1:39
precanceled?	8/5:3,18-22
Hanley 's Express (bogus)	6/4:18-19,21
Harbourtown, Block Island, R.I., reportedly had postmaster 's provisional	6/2:24
Harnden 's Express (bogus)	6/4:18-19
G.S. Harris Despatch Post	3/4:22-23,30; 4/4:34; 7/4:30; 10/2:70-72
Hartford Mail Route, stamps	5/1:23; 5/1:26-31
Hastings ' Merchant 's Parcel Delivery Co.	14/4:65
A.M. Hinkley 's Express Co.	6/4:16; 9/4:13,24,28; 13/4:17
Homan 's Empire Express	12/2:31,33,45; 13/2:54-55
Honour 's City Post	15/4:56-72; 16/1:26-28; 16/2:56-58; 16/4:48,51-56
Honour 's City Post (bogus)	6/3:30; 6/4:14,16,19; 9/4:23,26,29
Hoogs & Madison Dispatch Post (bogus)	11/1:64-71
Hopedale Penny Post	4/4:30-31; 11/3:23-33; 12/2:31,33,45
cover census	11/3:28-30, 32-33
Hourly Express (bogus)	6/3:29-30,32,34; 6/4:10,14,16,19; 16/4:45-46
Howell 's City Despatch	10/2:63,72
Hoyt 's Letter Express	13/2:54-55; 15/3:38,41
conjunctive covers	4/4:27-28; 9/2:29-30; 11/4:9-10
se-tenant pair on cover, ALetter" error	4/4:27-28
Humboldt Express	4/3:19; 6/1:2-7; 6/4:8; 13/1:33-34,43,51-53
Hunt 's Despatch (bogus)	6/4:8,14,19
Hussey 's Post	9/2:40-41; 9/4:4-29; 10/2:6-7,22; 10/4:15-19,23; 11/1:13-16; 12/2:34; 12/4:13,16-17 13/2:14; 13/2:54,56,58; 13/3:51; 13/4:20,22-23; 13/4:42; 14/1: cover,5-22; 14/3:cover,7-13; 15/1:26,38-43; 15/2:6-13; 15/3:38-40; 15/4:39-41,51
City Dispatch adhesives, Scott 87L10 and 87L11	9/1:cover, 15-17; 9/2:5
Hussey 's S.M. Post, adhesives	6/3:30; 6/4:12
Paper Identification for the Genuine Scott listed Stamps	10/1:cover, 3-25

Scott No. 87L1-87L3 cover census	15/1:42-43
Special Delivery Services	16/1:7-12
Time Posted Labels 10/1:18; 12/1:15-19; 13/1:cover,5-22; 13/2:66-72; 14/1:7-8,17-18; 15/4:41	16/2:36-38
International Express (bogus)	6/3:29-30,32,34; 6/4:14; 9/4:19,25,27
Jay 's Richwoods Dispatch	5/2:10-19; 5/3:2-3
Jenkins Camden Express	1/1:5,6, 7-20; 4/3:20; 6/4:16-19; 12/2:31-34,45
Jerome & Co. 's Express	16/3:cover,32-36,39-42
Johnson 's Box (bogus)	6/3:29; 9/2:42; 9/4:12-13,20,25,27; 15/4:41
J. G. Johnson 's Express Company	14/4:66
Jones ' City Express	10/2:42
Kellogg 's Penny Post	11/2:7,9; 11/3:13; 12/2:34-35,45
Ker 's City Post	6/3:33; 6/4:16; 16/4:45,47
Kidder 's City Express Post	6/4:16; 9/4:15,24,28; 10/2:40,42; 15/2:31
E.H.L. Kurtz Union Despatch Post	12/2:34-35,45
Ledger Dispatch	3/4:36-39; 4/3:13; 6/2:13-17; 10/4:33
Letter Express	4/3:26-31; 6/3:33; 9/2:30-31; 9/4:12,23,26-27,29; 12/3:47-51; 13/4:17
Lewis ' Express	16/1:59-60
Lincoln City Carrier	9/2:39
Lindsay 's Mail and Express Delivery, printed envelopes	4/2:15; 9/3:22-25
Locomotive Express Post (New York City)	10/2:48-49
Wm. E. Loomis Letter Express	9/1:34; 10/4:66-67
Manhattan Delivery Company	14/1:25-28
McIntire 's City Express Post	9/4:14,18,24-25; 12/4:17-18; 13/2:54
McRobish & Co. Acapulco-San Francisco Line (bogus)	11/4:46-61
Mearis ' City Despatch Post	8/3:20-22; 10/2:51,38
Menant & Co. 's Express	6/4:18-19
Mercantile Library Association, Philadelphia, possible source of adhesives?	6/2:22-23,30
Mercantile Library Association, New York	6/2:20-23,30; 15/3:40,42
Merchants Five Cent Parcel Delivery Company <i>see</i> Five Cent Parcel Delivery Company	
Merchants Parcel Delivery Company <i>see</i> Five Cent Parcel Delivery Company	
Messenkope 's Union Square Post Office	3/2:29-31; 6/3:33; 6/4:5-6,14; 10/3:53-63,68; 11/2:17-20 12/2:34-36,45
Metropolitan Errand and Courier Express Co.	6/4:6,14; 10/4:21,23; 12/2:34,36,45 12/4:cover,18-21
Metropolitan Post Office	6/3:28,30,31; 6/4:14; 12/2:34,36,45
G.A. Mills ' Despatch Post	6/3:33; 6/4:4; 14/4:cover,8-15; 15/2:4
Money Package - American Express (bogus)	6/4:18-19
Moody 's Penny Dispatch	7/2:10-15; 7/3:25; 12/2:34-38,45; 13/2:54,56
Moore 's Newspaper & Parcel Express	16/1:60-63
A Mormon stamp " (bogus)	6/4:8,16
Nantucket Packet Express, Nantucket Home Post, etc. (fantasies)	1/3:22-23; 2/4:13
Needham 's Despatch (bogus?)	15/3:50-51
A Newfoundland " 1c horseman (bogus)	6/1:27; 6/2:3
New Jersey Transfer & Baggage Express	16/2:45
New Jersey Express Co.	6/3:29-30,32; 6/4:6,14; 10/3:42-52; 10/4:21,23; 16/2:45
New York and Boston Express	16/2:45
A New York City Delivery Co. " 14 adhesive	6/1:29; 14/4:67
New York City Express Post	10/2:46
New York Penny Post (questionable)	5/4:10; 8/4:41; 11/1:59-60,65
New York Postmaster 's Provisionals	6/3:28; 6/4:6,12,14
Northern Liberties News Rooms: handstamp or press-printed stationery?	3/1:4-15; 3/3:3
One Cent Despatch (Wiley 's)	1/1:28-29; 4/3:15; 7/1:11-13; 8/1:6-7; 9/3:39; 12/2:37-38,45; 14/3cover,24-33 15/1:47-72
cover census	15/1:55-72

Overton & Co.	4/4:8-12; 10/2:49,52
Pacific Stage & Express	6/4:16; 14/1:47-49
Peck Delivery	14/4:67-68
126th Pennsylvania Regiment Carrier Stamp	16/1:26-29,36
Philadelphia carriers	9/4:23,26-27; 12/2:17,20-21; 14/3cover,51-72; 14/4:41-59; 15/2:4
Philadelphia Despatch Post	1/4:6-8; 5/4:22-27; 11/2:29; 13/2:7-8
cover, in Tapling Collection	5/1:23
N.J. Phillips express post, New York City	7/2:8-9
Piercys Express Company, Limited	9/3:41-56
Pips Daily Mail	13/4:16; 16/3:cover,3-15
Pomeroy & Co. Express	3/3:20-23
Pomeroy 's Letter Express	1/1:22-23; 2/2:24; 2/3:35-37; 6/2:19; 6/3:30; 6/4:8; 9/2:27-29; 12/1:cover,21-30; 12/4:24; 13/2:15; 15/3:38,41
conjunctive use with Boyd 's City Express	7/3:cover,3; 9/2:29-30
in combination with Hale 's	11/4:8-9
in combination with Hale 's, Crofoot 's	11/4:7-8
in combination with Hoyt 's Letter Express, Boyd 's	4/4:27-28; 9/2:29-30
Pony Express	15/4:40-41,50
Price 's City Express	6/3:32; 7/1:26; 8/1:16-19; 9/4:19,25-27; 9/4:19,25-27; 12/2:37-38,45; 15/3:38-40
Price 's Eighth Avenue Post Office	12/2:37,39,45
Priest 's Despatch	4/1:13-15,18-19; 4/3:14; 12/2:22
cover census	4/1:5-10
Prince 's Letter Dispatch	10/4:47-53; 13/2:16
Providence Postmaster 's Provisional (facsimiles)	6/4:6,12,14,16; 9/4:10,14-15,23,27-28
Putnam Boston City Post (fantasy)	1/3:22-23
Rattlesnake Island local post	1/3:27
R.W. Raymond 's Penny-Post	7/2:24
Ricketts & Hall One Cent Dispatch	4/2:18-22
Roadman 's Penny Post (bogus)	6/3:29,30; 16/1:27-28
Robish & Co. Acapulco-San Francisco Line (bogus)	6/4:18-19
Robison & Co.	4/2:31; 6/3:30; 7/1:23-25; 8/4:47-48; 9/4:15,22,25-27,29
Roche 's City Dispatch	5/3:5-9; 5/4:27-28
Royal Insurance Co. (bogus)	6/4:16
Russell 's Eighth Avenue Post Office	5/2:31; 6/3:33; 6/4:5-6,14,18-19; 8/4:45-46; 12/2:37,39,45
St. Louis City Delivery Co.	1/4:28-29; 6/2:17,19; 13/2:58
San Francisco Letter Express	10/4:67
San Francisco Private Post Office	13/4:24-25
San Francisco Public Letter Office	13/4:24-25
Shrub Oak Local Post	1/3:26-27
Smith 's City Express Post	3/3:13-15; 6/3:33; 6/4:4,20; 9/3:40; 10/3:9-16
stamps, in Tapling Collection	5/1:23
Snows Despatch	2/4:2-12
Snow 's Express	2/4:2-12
stamp, in Tapling Collection	5/1:23
Souter & Co.	6/4:18-19,21
Spaulding 's Penny Post	10/2:53,55-58
Spence & Brown Express Post	3/4:24-25,30; 6/4:4-6,14; 7/1:18-22
Springfield Soldiers ' Fair	6/4:12,14; 16/3:47,50
Springside Postage adhesive	8/1:15
Squier & Co. 's City Letter Dispatch	2/1:4-15; 2/2:37; 6/4:16-19; 9/4:11-14,20-21,25,27-28
W. Stait City Despatch (bogus)	6/3:29; 9/4:15,20,25,28
Stamford Soldiers Fair	16/3:47,51
Staten Island Express Post	16/3:62
Stringer & Morton 's City Despatch	6/4:18-19; 7/1:16; 8/1:5-6

Swarts City Dispatch Post	3/3:31; 6/2:11; 6/3:25,30,31; 6/4:14,19; 9/4:11-14,17-18,24-26,28-29 12/2:cover,37,40,45; 12/4:22; 13/3:cover; 14/2:23; 15/1:26
Teese & Co. Penny Post forgeries	3/4:26-27,30; 4/4:34; 12/2:40-41,45; 13/4:17-18 5/2:30; 9/4:18-19,25,29
Third Avenue Post Office	6/4:8-9,19; 9/2:43; 12/2:41-42,45
Thompson & Co. (bogus) trains on stamps, earliest	6/4:8,19 5/3:18
Uncle Henry Needham 's Pony Express (bogus?)	15/1:cover,28-32; 15/3:50
U.S. City Despatch Post	2/3:16-17; 2/4:14-19; 3/2:18-22; 3/3:24; 6/1:16-24; 6/3:2-20; 8/4:36; 8/5:41-56 9/1:42-56; 9/2:45-60; 10/1:71-72; 11/3:9,13; 12/4:14-15; 12/4:14; 13/2:57,59; 15/3:2,38-39
6LB1 cover and stamp census	12/4:27-33; 13/1:23-24
cover census, blue unsurfaced issue	8/5:53-56; 9/1:41
cover census, blue glazed adhesives	9/2:50-57
cover census, green glazed adhesives	9/1:47-52
Valentine cover, hand illustrated	7/4:8
Union Despatch	5/3:10-13; 5/4:2; 11/1:16-17; 11/2:41
Union Post	8/4:26-28; 10/2:46
cover, with U.S. Express Mail handstamp, Tapling Collection	5/1:23
Union Square Post Office	4/2:31; 10/3:54,63-68; 12/2:41-42,45
United States Letter Express	9/2:42
U. S. Mail (New York carrier post)	13/2:59-60; 13/4:17
U. S. Penny Post (St. Louis)	11/2:11-12
Walker 's (bogus)	6/4:8-9,19
T. Walters Despatch Post	3/4:28
adhesive, in Tapling Collection	5/1:23
Walton & Co. 's City Express	4/3:12; 10/2:40,42
Warwick 's City Dispatch Post (bogus)	5/3:12-13; 6/3:25,29-30,32-34; 6/4:10; 9/4:16,20,25,27,29; 16/1:27,28
	16/4:45-46
Wells, Fargo & Co.	4/3:19; 5/2:31; 6/3:25,28,30; 6/4:3,4,6,10,12,14-16; 8/1:20-31; 8/2:22-34; 12/4:13,21-24; 13/2:16-17; 13/2:58; 15/4:40-41,50
Westervelt 's Post	9/4:23,27; 10/3:25; 13/4:17
Westtown School locals	2/2:4-19; 2/2:22; 3/1:28; 3/3:3; 4/3:15; 6/1:30-31; 6/2:13; 6/3:33; 6/4:4,16,19 12/2:41,43,45; 13/4:17-18
Wharton 's U.S.P.O. Despatch	5/1:10-12; 13/2:5-6; 15/1:26
Williams ' City Post	14/3:cover,14-22
Winan 's City Post [questionable]	6/3:28,30-32,34; 6/4:14; 7/3:26-35; 9/4:11,13-15,19,25-28
Winslow & Co. (bogus)	6/4:8,19
Wyman 's Letter Offices	4/1:cover,2,26-27; 6/3:32
covers, in Tapling Collection	5/1:23
Zieber 's One Cent Despatch	12/2:41,43,45
Stanley 's, express company	12/4:54
Staten Island Express Post	16/3:62
Stavers, John, operator of Confederation era stage	11/4:64
Stavers mail stage	11/4:64,66,69; 12/1:67-68
Steamboat mail, domestic	6/1:14-15
Hudson River service	8/4:22-26
Steam transport, trans-Atlantic, beginnings	5/4:6-9
Stiles, William, Edmund G. and D.T., operators of Union Despatch	5/3:12
Stiles Union Dispatch [Despatch] <i>see</i> Union Despatch	
Stimmell, Gordon (introductory biographic data)	1/1:3
awarded USPCS Perry Cup	6/4:2
elected director, Carriers and Locals Society	4/1:3; 9/3:2
resignation and farewell as editor	8/2:2; 8/2:35

takes sabbatical as <i>Penny Post</i> editor	4/2:2; 4/3:2
Stimmson, John K., founder Hoey & Co.'s New York and Charleston Steamship Express	14/2:40
Stirling, David	2/2:37; 2/4:10; 7/4:20; 9/4:58; 10/2:9-10,12,14; 10/4:65; 11/4:56-57
Stock, E.C., local carrier, Carnes' City Letter Express	7/2:3-5
Stockall, J.J.H., & Co., early British dealer	6/4:10
Stoddard Delivery Company	14/4:70
Stolz, Adam K., associated with Cressman & Co.'s Penny Post	2/3:7-9,10
Stonington, Conn.	
Hale & Co. office	2/2:24-25
Stram, JA, early U.S. express mail route agent	6/1:14-15
Stringer & Morton's City Despatch	6/4:18-19; 8/1:5-6
WAY marking on cover	7/1:16
Studleys Express	11/4:28
Studley, Warren, express operator	14/2:41
Subscription posts	11/3:58-59-61; 12/2:59
Suburban Parcel Delivery Company	8/3:12-19
Sullivan's Dispatch Post	14/3:14
Sunset Delivery	14/4:70
Suppression of private posts	
Act of March 2, 1827	1/4:18; 2/3:6-7
Act of March 3, 1845	1/4:18; 2/3:6-7; 3/2:18
Lindsay's Mail and Express Delivery	5/3:30
policies, programs of Postmaster General Wickliffe	6/1:8-24
Post Office Act of 1792, forbidding private posts	3/3:4-5
Post Office actions against private post companies	1/2:24; 3/4:36-37; 4/1:2; 5/2:9; 5/4:2; 6/2:16-18; 7/3:2,10,12; 8/5:6f; 9/1:5-9; 9/3:5,11-12; 9/4:40
Rattlesnake Island local post, USPOD opposition to stamp	1/3:27
<i>United States v. Kochersperger</i>	2/3:6f
Surcharge, on U.S. City Despatch Post adhesive	9/2:57-59
Swain, William, and local posts	7/1:16-17
Swarts, Aaron, local post operator	3/3:29-31
Swarts City Dispatch Post	3/3:29-31; 4/2:30; 6/2:11;6/3:25,30,31; 6/4:14,19; 10/2:45,47; 12/2:cover,37,40,45; 12/4:22; 13/3:cover; 13/3:5; 14/2:23; 15/1:26 13/2:62-65; 14/4:70
Swift & Co. Express	13/2:62-65; 14/4:70
Syracuse, N.Y.	
American Letter Mail Company office	14/4:31,35
Tapling Collection, and locals	5/1:22-23; 5/1:29-31; 7/1:2-3; 8/3:20-21; 15/3:36-42
Tapling, T. K., early local collector	15/3:36-37
Tatlow's, Joseph stage boat, package carrier	11/3:59
Taunton, Mass.	
Drake & Co.'s Express	16/1:56-57
Ingell's Express	14/4:65
R. W. Raymond's Penny-Post	7/2:24
Taylor, S. Allan, and counterfeits of carrier and local stamps	1/1:18-19; 1/1:24-25; 1/2:16-17,20-22; 1/3:6,8,17-19; 2/1:11,13-15; 2/2:18; 2/3:12; 2/3:24; 2/3:27-29; 2/4:32-33; 3/1:26-27; 3/2:24; 3/2:28; 3/2:29-31; 3/3:13-15; 3/3:23; 4/1:18-19; 4/1:28-30; 4/2:28; 4/3:10-11,28,30-31; 4/4:9-10; 5/1:13-14; 5/1:16-18; 5/1:27; 5/2:26-27; 5/2:30-31; 6/3:22-33; 6/4:4-21,24,29; 7/2:11,13-15; 7/3:31-32; 7/4:26-28; 8/1:3-14; 8/1:15; 8/1:22-23; 8/2:10-11; 8/2:23-24,27-28,32; 8/4:16; 9/1:3; 8/5:7; 9/2:3; 9/3:39-40; 9/4:58; 10/1:58-59,71; 10/2:9-14,17; 10/3:13,15; 10/3:30; 10/3:45,48-49; 10/3:60,62; 10/4:65,67; 11/1:18-19; 11/1:22-35; 11/1:52-53; 11/1:58-59,72; 11/4:50,52,56-58,61; 13/1:49-50; 13/1:58-60; 13/2:63,65; 13/3:56; 13/3:27,52; 13/4:43-48; 14/1:30-31; 14/2:37,55-56; 14/3:48; 14/4:17,25-27; 15/1:8-14; 15/2:55; 16/1:28; 16/1:64; 16/2:39-43; 16/3:4 16/3:53,60; 16/3:62; 16/4:11-12,19; 16/4:27-28; 16/4:44-47
Taylor, William, purchased (Mearis') City Despatch Post from M.W. Mearis	8/3:20,22
Teese & Co. Penny Post	3/4:26-27,30; 4/4:34; 12/2:40-41,45; 13/4:17-18

forgeries	5/2:30
Teese, Mitchell (operator of Teese & Co.?)	3/4:26
Telegraph Despatch P.O.	3/4:27-28,30
Telegraph messenger service	
Eagle City Post/Stait ' s Dispatch, Philadelphia	1/2:6-7,10-11; 8/4:5,10-13
Telegraph Despatch P.O.	3/4:27-28,30
Third Avenue Post Office	6/4:8-9,19; 9/2:43; 12/2:41-42,45
Thomas, W.W., reported forger of U.S. locals	6/4:23-24
Thompson, J.M., early U.S. express mail route agent	6/1:14; 14/2:41
Thompson & Co.	14/2:41
Thompson & Co. (bogus)	6/4:8,19
Thompson, Livingston & Co.	14/2:41
Thompson, S., American Letter Mail agent, Worcester, Mass.	14/4:34
<i>Timbre-Poste, Le</i> , early Belgian journal, J.-B. Moens ' house organ	6/3:32-33
<i>Tiny Philatelist, The</i> , early philatelic journal	5/2:10,14,18-19
Toppa n, Carpenter, Casilear, & Co., printers	13/2:3-5; 14/4:19
Topsfield, Mass.	
American Letter Mail Co. office	14/4:31,34
Toronto, Canada: linkage with Pomeroy ' s Express	2/3:35
Towle, William R., local post founder	1/3:4,6
Towle ' s City (Dispatch) Post <i>see</i> Cheever & Towle	
Town, Josiah, subscription post operator	11/3:58
Tracy & Co. ' s Express	14/4:71
Tracy, E.W., express agent	13/1:33
Trains on stamps, earliest	5/3:18
Trans-Atlantic mail <i>see</i> Foreign mails, and U.S. local posts/independent carriers	
Trans-Atlantic steam transport, beginnings	5/4:6-9
Trifet, Ferdinand (Boston gang member)	11/1:58
Troy, N.Y.	
American Letter Mail Company office	14/4:31,35,37
Brainard & Co.	14/1:51-72; 14/2:13-16
Penny Post before 1809	3/3:12
Truman & Chapman ' s Express	11/1:66
Truman & Co. ' s Express	11/1:66
Truman, James C., expressman	11/1:66
Tuck & Co. ' s Express	11/4:29
Turned cover: Hopedale Penny Post cover to England	4/4:30-31
Twitchell, Ginery, stage driver	12/2:63
Twining, Nathaniel, operator of Confederation era stage	11/4:63
Tyler, Julia, President ' s wife: free frank, U.S. City Despatch cover	2/3:15
Tyler, Silas, early parcel express operator	12/3:57
Tyson, Calvin, reported as local post operator	3/4:14,29
Uncle Henry Needham ' s Pony Express (bogus?)	15/1:cover,28-32; 15/3:50
U.S. City Despatch Post	2/2:30-31,34; 2/3:14-19; 2/4:14-19; 3/2:18-22; 5/4:21-22; 6/1:16-24; 6/3:2-20; 8/4:36; 8/5:41-56; 9/1:41,42-56; 9/2:45-60; 9/4:40-48; 10/1:71-72; 10/2:43,45; 11/3:9,13; 12/4:14-15; 12/4:14
6LB1 cover and stamp census	13/2:57,59; 15/3:2,38-39
12/4:27-33; 13/1:23-24	
U.S. Express Mail	
Chicago-Green Bay Express of 1832	12/2:61.66-67
Confederation Period mail, stage and express activity	11/4:63-69
Cotton Speculation Expresses (1820s)	12/2:64-65
Eastern Pony Express mails of 1836-39	12/3:52-53
Express mail to George Washington (March 30, 1780)	12/2:54-55
Express mails of 1807	11/4:71

Express mails of 1845	12/3:52-54
Michigan Military Express (1822)	12/2:62,65-66
Newspaper Expresses of 1833-1835	12/2:67-69
origins, early development	11/3:49-72; 11/4:63-72; 12/1:52-68; 12/2:56-72; 12/3:52-64
origins, 1840s	6/1:10-15, 17
Railway expresses	12/3:55-59
Reeside express mail contract	12/2:69
Union Post, cover, with U.S. Express Mail handstamp, Tapling Collection	5/1:23
Van Wyck Independent Mail Operations	12/1:57-61
War of 1812 Express Mails	12/1:52-57
U. S. Mail (New York carrier post)	13/2:59-60; 13/4:17
U. S. Penny Post (St. Louis)	10/3:29-30; 11/2:11-12
<i>U.S. Stamp Gazetteer, The</i> , ostensible early journal of I.M. King	6/4:5
<i>Unicorn</i> , steamer, [possibly] brought first British adhesive stamps to U.S.	5/4:7-9; 6/2:2
Union Despatch	5/3:10-13; 5/4:2; 11/1:16-17; 11/2:41
Union Express Co. (Hawaii)	14/4:71
Union Post	8/4:22-28; 10/2:46
cover, with U.S. Express Mail handstamp, Tapling Collection	5/1:23
Union Square Post Office	4/2:31; 10/3:53-68; 11/1:12; 12/2:41-42,45
<i>United Stamp Company Herald</i> , new journal 1912, reprints Coster 's work on locals	8/2:17
United States Express Co.	10/3:6-7; 12/3:60f,64; 13/3:65-72
United States Letter Express	9/2:42
<i>United States Locals and Their History, The</i> , C.C. Coster, 1877	8/2:4-21
<i>United States v. Kochersperger</i>	2/3:6f
<i>Universal Stamp Gazette, The</i> , early London journal	6/4:4-5
Upham, S.C., and imitations of Confederate stamps	6/3:22,28; 6/4:6-8,14
Utica, N.Y.	
American Letter Mail Company office	14/4:31,35
Pomeroy Letter Express office	15/3:38
Valentine, C.H., express operator	14/2:41
Valentines and Valentine mail	1/4:11,14-15; 2/1:4; 2/1:24; 2/2:31-32; 2/3:6,9; 2/3:30-33; 3/3:24-25; 3/4:16-17; 4/2:19,21-22; 5/4:4-5; 5/4:12; 6/1:26-27; 7/2:2; 7/2:8-9; 7/4:8; 8/4:27; 8/5:40; 9/2:58-59; 9/4:42-43,46,48-50,55-67; 9/4:68-72
Values, monetary <i>see</i> Pricing	
Vanbenthuyssen 's News Office	1/1:26-27
Vanderlip, P., early U.S. dealer	6/4:10,21
Van Horne, Gabriel, operator of Confederation era stage	11/4:63
Van Schaak, Albany, NY Postmaster	12/1:57
Van Wyck,, operator of Confederation era stage	11/4:64
Van Wyck stage line, Confederation era stage	11/4:64; 12/1:57-61,64-67
Vattier, John L., Cincinnati Post Master	14/3:15
Viner, Dr. C.W., editor <i>The Stamp Collector 's Magazine</i>	6/3:28; 6/4:12,21; 11/4:47,49
Virgil & Co.	10/3:7
Virgil & Rice 's Express	11/4:29; 12/4:52; 12/4:54
Virginia Express Company	14/4:71
Vixen, express company	12/4:52
Walker, John, Boyd 's carrier	9/4:41
Walker 's (bogus)	6/4:8-9,19
Wallace, James D.	14/2:41
T. Walters Despatch Post	3/4:28
adhesive, in Tapling Collection	5/1:23
Walton & Co. 's City Express	4/3:12; 10/2:40-42; 15/2:31
Walton, Wellington, Boyd 's agent and local post operator	15/2:31,57
War of 1812 Express Mails	12/1:52-57

Ward, Moses, Boyd 's carrier	9/4:41
Wardley, James, early dealer	6/3:33; 6/4:7-8
Wareham, Mass.	
Hale & Co. office	2/2:24-25; 16/1:5-6
Warren, R.I.	
American Letter Mail Company office	14/4:31,35
Hale & Co. office?	2/2:24-25
Warren Ave. Church Fair (bogus)	11/1:29,34
Warren 's Rochester, N.H. Express	14/4:71
Warwick 's City Dispatch Post (bogus)	5/3:12-13; 6/3:25,29-30,32-34; 6/4:10; 9/4:16,20,25,27,29; 16/1:27,28 16/4:45-46
Washburn, Stephen H., correspondence to Vallejo, Calif., bearing Boyd 's adhesives	8/5:3,14-17
Washington, D.C.	
carrier service	4/4:12-15; 14/3:34
Acheck marks" in ink: carrier mail?	4/4:12-15
D.O. Blood & Co. branch office?	1/4:21; 7/1:10-17
Eagle Carrier	11/3:9-10
Knox Express	14/4:66
McClintock 's Express, Washington, D.C.	7/1:11-12; 14/3:26
One Cent Despatch (Wiley 's)	1/4:21; 4/3:15; 7/1:11-13; 12/2:37-38,45; 14/3:cover,24-34; 15/1:47-53,60-72 cover census
126th Pennsylvania Regiment Carrier Stamp	16/1:26,29
Penny Post before 1809	3/3:10-11
Wasson, James D., early expressman	8/5:33,37,38
Waters, H.G., general auditor Adams Express Co. and sec/treas. of Manhattan Delivery Co.	14/1:23
Watson, Cornelius, patented first envelope folding machine in the U.S.	16/4:10
Way letters	
Baltimore WAY on local post covers	7/1:14-17
Boyd 's AWay" covers	9/3:29-36
regulations concerning	4/4:24
Webb & Co. 's New Haven Express	14/2:41
Webb, William, express operator	14/2:41
Webster, Daniel, Senator, advocated postal reforms	5/4:8-9
Webster, Mass.	
American Letter Mail Co. office	14/4:36
Weller & Company	11/2:28,30
Wells, Butterfield & Company	8/5:30,33-34,36-38; 14/4:72
Wells, Charles H., in American Express Co.	8/5:33
Wells, Henry, founder of Letter Express, Wells Fargo, etc.	4/3:26; 8/5:30-38; 14/2:44
Wells & Co. Letter Express <i>see</i> Letter Express	
Wells & Co. 's Express	8/5:30,32-33,37-38; 9/2:25; 12/4:52; 14/2:44
Wells, Fargo & Co.	4/3:19; 5/2:31; 6/1:2-7; 6/3:25,28,30; 6/4:3,4,6,10,12,14-16; 8/1:20-31; 8/2:22-34; 11/1:4-12; 12/4:13,21-24; 13/1:33-34,39,48; 13/2:16-17; 13/2:58; 13/2:62; 13/3:17,27,34,45,49; 13/3:56; 13/4:17; 14/4:64; 15/4:33,40-41,50; 16/2:9-24
conjunctive use with Blood 's	11/1:9,11
conjunctive use with Boyd 's	11/1:7-11; 16/2:9-24
conjunctive use with California Penny Post	13/3:17,27,34,45,49
conjunctive use with Hussey 's	11/1:4,6
conjunctive use with McIntire 's Post	11/1:7-8
West Cambridge, Mass.	
American Letter Mail Co. office	14/4:36
West Chester, Pa.	
West Chester Street Railway (Delivery) Co.	11/4:29
West Chester Street Railway (Delivery) Co.	11/4:29

Westcott, Robert F., local and express operator	9/2:15; 14/2:44
Westcott 's Express	14/2:44
Western Airlines and Western Airletter stamps	14/1:15
Westervelt 's Post	10/3:25
West Hampton, Maine	
American Letter Mail Company	14/4:31,34
West Point, N.Y.	
American Letter Mail Company office	14/4:31,35
West Thomaston, Maine	
American Letter Mail Company	14/4:31,34
Westtown local post	2/2:4-19; 3/1:28; 3/3:3; 4/3:18; 6/1:30-31; 6/2:13; 6/3:33; 6/4:4,16,19; 12/2:41,43,45; 13/4:17-18; 15/4:41
Westtown School, Pennsylvania	2/2:4-6,8; 2/2:22-23; 6/1:30-31; 6/2:13
Wharton 's U.S.P.O. Despatch	5/1:10-12; 13/2:5-6; 15/1:26
White, Z., express operator	13/1:33
Whitney & Co. 's Express	14/4:72
Whiting, R.W., parcel express operator	12/3:57
Whitteley 's Express (bogus)	11/1:26-28,35
Wickliffe, Charles A., Postmaster General, policies and programs	6/1:8-17
Wilde, Silent, subscription post operator	11/3:58
Wiley, John, local post operator	7/1:11-13; 14/3:24-27
Wiley, John C., first postmaster of Georgetown post office	14/3:26
Wiley, John H., McClintock 's Express agent	14/3:26
Wiley 's One Cent Despatch <i>see</i> One Cent Despatch	
Williams, Claudis C., Cincinnati city letter carrier	14/3:1-15,20-22
Williams, E.J., manager of local post	7/3:9
Williams, L.N & M., students of locals	11/4:58-61
Williams, William, subscription post operator	11/3:58
Williams ' City Post	14/3:cover,14-22
cover census	14/3:18-19
Williams ' Express	11/4:29
Wilmington, Del.	
Eagle Carrier	11/3:16-18,21-22
Penny Post before 1809	3/3:8
Roche 's City Dispatch	5/3:4-9; 5/4:27-28
Wilson, James W., Cincinnati letter carrier	14/3:15
Winan 's City Post [questionable]	6/3:28,30-32,34; 6/4:14; 7/3:26-35
Winchester, L. W., early expressman	14/2:41
Windsor, Henry Thomas, co-founder of New York City Despatch Post	5/4:11-12; 8/4:42; 15/1:23
Winslow & Co. (bogus)	6/4:8.19
Winslow & Company Eastern Express	14/2:49-70; 16/3:22-24
Winslow, Edward C., early expressman	8/5:30
Winslow, James N., express operator	14/2:60-62; 16/3:22,24
Winterburn, G.W., early U.S. dealer	6/4:10-12,14; 14/4:27
Wood, Thomas, printer, and counterfeits of carrier and local stamps	1/1:17; 2/1:11-12; 3/3:13-15; 4/3:11; 6/3:25,30,34; 6/4:12,16; 7/1:5-6; 9/2:5; 9/4:4-29; 10/2:3-23; 10/3:13,15-16; 10/3:48; 10/4:15,23; 11/1:18 12/1:11-19; 12/2:2; 13/1:6, 10-13; 13/2:65-72; 14/1:7,17,18; 15/2:22; 16/1:11
Woodward, Samuel L., associated with Adams & Co. 's Express	14/2:40
Woonsocket, R.I.	
American Letter Mail Company office	14/4:31,35
Worcester, Mass.	
American Letter Mail Company	14/4:31,34,36
Hale & Co. office	2/2:24-25
Wright, Robert, local post operator	9/4:66

Wuesthoff, 19th century dealer, counterfeit cancels and locals	2/3:26-28; 5/4:22; 11/1:50-56; 11/1:59,63,66,70
Wyman, William, independent mails operator	4/1:2,26
Wyman ' s Letter Offices	4/1:cover, 2,26-27; 14/1:45
covers, in Tapling Collection	5/1:23; 6/3:32
Wyman to American Letter Mail to Pomeroy conjunctive use	5/2:28-29
Young, Jay C., Board of Directors Manhattan Delivery Company	14/1:23
Zieber ' s One Cent Despatch	12/2:41,43,45
Zimmerman, Jos., Board of Directors Manhattan Delivery Company	14/1:23
Zscheschke & Koder, German dealers and cataloguers	6/3:32-34